

Bhartrhari

Vākyapadīya

— A SARIT edition

SARIT

SARIT

Contents

Contents	i
Title Page	iii
1 Brahmakāṇḍa	1
2 Vākyakāṇḍam	21
3 Padakāṇḍam	77
3.1 3.1. jātisamuddeśaḥ	77
3.2 3.2 dravyasamuddeśaḥ	90
3.3 3.3 saṃbandhasamuddeśaḥ	92
3.4 3.4 bhūyodravyasamuddeśaḥ	102
3.5 3.5 guṇasamuddeśaḥ	102
3.6 3.6 diksamuddeśaḥ	103
3.7 3.7 sādhanasamuddeśaḥ	107
3.8 3.8: kriyāsamuddeśa	126
3.9 3.9: kālasamuddeśaḥ	134
3.10 3.10: puruṣasamuddeśa	146
3.11 3.11: saṃkhyāsamuddeśa	147
3.12 3.12: upagrahasamuddeśa	151
3.13 3.13: liṅgasamuddeśa	154
3.14 3.14: vṛttisamuddeśa	158
The TEI Header	228

Title Page

Vākyapadīya *Bhartrhari*

1 Brahmakāṇḍa

...Pa.1.1	anādinidhanam brahma śabdatattvam yad akṣaram vivartate+arthabhāvena prakriyā jagato yataḥ ^{§2}	1.1
...Pa.1.2	ekam eva yad āmnātam bhinnaśaktivyapāśrayāt apr̥thaktve+api śaktibhyaḥ p̥r̥thaktvene vartate ^{§4}	1.2
5	...Pa.1.3 adhyāhitakalām yasya kālaśaktim upāśritāḥ janmādayo vikārāḥ ṣaḍ bhāvabhedasya yonayaḥ ^{§6}	1.3
...Pa.1.4	ekasya sarvabījasya yasya ceyam anekadhā bhokṛ̥bhoktavyarūpeṇa bhogarūpeṇa ca sthitih ^{§8}	1.4
...Pa.1.5	prāptyupāyo+anukāraś ca tasya vedo maharṣibhiḥ	1.5
10	eko+apy anekavartmeva samāmnātaḥ p̥r̥thak p̥r̥thak ^{§10}	
...Pa.1.6	bhedānām bahumārgatvam karmaṇy ekatra cāngatā śabdānām yataśaktitvam tasya śākhāsu dṛśyate ^{§12}	1.6
...Pa.1.7	smṛtayo bahurūpāś ca dṛṣṭādr̥ṣṭaprayojanāḥ tam evāśritya liṅgebhyo vedavidbhiḥ prakalpitāḥ ^{§14}	1.7
15	...Pa.1.8 tasyārthavādarūpāṇi niśritāḥ svavikalpajāḥ ekatvinām dvaitinām ca pravādā bahudhāgatāḥ ^{§16}	1.8
...Pa.1.9	satyā viśuddhis tatroktā vidyaivaikapadāgamā yuktā praṇavarūpeṇa sarvavādāvirodhinā ^{§18}	1.9

- 1.10 ...a.1.10 vidhātus tasya lokānām
aṅgopāṅganibandhanāḥ
vidyābhedāḥ pratāyante
jñānasamskārahetavaḥ^{§ 20}
- 1.11 ...a.1.11 āsannaṃ brahmaṇas tasya tapasām uttamam
tapaḥ
prathamam chandasām aṅgam āhur
vyākaraṇam budhāḥ^{§ 22}
- 1.12 ...a.1.12 prāptarūpavibhāgāyā yo vācaḥ paramo rasaḥ 5
yat tat puṇyatamam jyotis tasya mārgo+ayam
āñjasaḥ^{§ 24}
- 1.13 ...a.1.13 arthapravṛttitattvānām śabdā eva nibandhanam
tattvāvabodhaḥ śabdānām nāsti vyākaraṇād
ṛte^{§ 26}
- 1.14 ...a.1.14 tad dvāram apavargasya vānmalānām cikitsitam 10
pavitraṃ sarvavidyānām adhividyam
prakāśate^{§ 28}
- 1.15 ...a.1.15 yathārthajātayaḥ sarvāḥ śabdākṛtinibandhanāḥ
tathaiva loke vidyānām eṣā vidyā parāyaṇam^{§ 30}
- 1.16 ...a.1.16 idam ādyam padasthānam
siddhisopānaparvaṇām
iyam sā mokṣamāṇānām ajihmā
rājapaddhatiḥ^{§ 32}
- 1.17 ...a.1.17 atrātītaviparyāsaḥ kevalām anupaśyati 15
chandasyaś chandasām yonim ātmā
chandomayīm tanum^{§ 34}
- 1.18 ...a.1.18 pratyastamitabhedāyā yad vāco rūpam uttamam
yad asminn eva tamasi jyotiḥ śuddham
vivartate^{§ 36}

	...a.1.19	vaikṛtaṃ samatikrāntā mūrtivyāpāradarśanam vyatītyālokatamasī prakāśaṃ yam upāsate ^{§ 38}	1.19
	...a.1.20	yatra vāco nimittāni cihnānīvākṣarasmṛteḥ śabdapūrveṇa yogena bhāsante pratibimbavat ^{§ 40}	1.20
5	...a.1.21	atharvaṇām aṅgirasāṃ sāmnam ṛgyajuṣasya ca yasminn uccāvacaḥ varṇaḥ pṛthaksthitaparigrahāḥ ^{§ 42}	1.21
	...a.1.22	yad ekaṃ prakriyābhedaḥ bahudhā pravibhajyate tad vyākaraṇam āgamyā param brahmādhigamyate ^{§ 44}	1.22
	...a.1.23	nityāḥ śabdārthasambandhās tatrāmnātā maharṣibhiḥ sūtrāṇām sānutantrāṇām bhāṣyāṇām ca praṇetr̥bhiḥ ^{§ 46}	1.23
10	...a.1.24	apoddhārapadārthā ye ye cārthāḥ sthitlakṣaṇāḥ anvākyeyās ca ye śabdā ye cāpi pratipādakāḥ ^{§ 48}	1.24
	...a.1.25	kāryakāraṇabhāvena योग्यabhāvena ca sthitāḥ dharme ye pratyaye cāṅgaṃ sambandhāḥ sādhvasādhuṣu ^{§ 50}	1.25
15	...a.1.26	te liṅgaiś ca svaśabdaiś ca śāstre+asminn upavarṇitāḥ smṛtyartham anugamyante ke cid eva yathāgamam ^{§ 52}	1.26
	...a.1.27	śiṣṭebhya āgamāt siddhāḥ sādhave dharmaśādanam	1.27

- arthapratyāyanābhede viparītās tv asādhavaḥ^{§ 54}
- 1.28 ...a.1.28 nityatve kṛtakatve vā teṣām ādir na vidyate
prāṇinām iva sā caiṣā vyavasthānityatocyate^{§ 56}
- 1.29 ...a.1.29 nānarthikām imāṃ kaś cid vyavasthāṃ kartum
arhati
tasmān nibadhyate śiṣṭaiḥ sādhutvaviṣayā 5
smṛtiḥ^{§ 58}
- 1.30 ...a.1.30 na cāgamād ṛte dharmas tarkeṇa vyavatiṣṭhate
ṛṣiṇām api yaj jñānaṃ tad apy
āgamapūrvakam^{§ 60}
- 1.31 ...a.1.31 dharmasya cāvyavacchinnāḥ panthāno ye
vyavasthitāḥ
na tāṃl lokaprasiddhatvāt kaś cit tarkeṇa
bādhate^{§ 62}
- 1.32 ...a.1.32 avasthādeśakālānāṃ bhedād bhinnāsu śaktiṣu 10
bhāvānām anumānena prasiddhir
atidurlabhā^{§ 64}
- 1.33 ...a.1.33 nirjñātaśakter dravyasya tāṃ tāṃ arthakriyāṃ
prati
viśiṣṭadravyasaṃbandhe sā śaktiḥ
pratibadhyate^{§ 66}
- 1.34 ...a.1.34 yatnenānumito+apy arthaḥ kuśalair
anumāṭṭbhiḥ
abhiyuktatarair anyair anyathavopapādyate^{§ 68} 15
- 1.35 ...a.1.35 pareṣām asamākhyeyam abhyāsād eva jāyate
maṇirūpyādivijñānaṃ tadvidāṃ
nānumānikam^{§ 70}
- 1.36 ...a.1.36 pratyakṣam anumānaṃ ca vyatikramya
vyavasthitāḥ

		pitṛrakṣaḥpiśācānāṃ karmajā eva siddhayaḥ ^{§ 72}	
	...a.1.37	āvirbhūtaprakāśānām anupaplutacetāsām atītānāgatajñānaṃ pratyakṣān na viśiṣyate ^{§ 74}	1.37
5	...a.1.38	atīndriyān asaṃvedyān paśyanty ārṣeṇa cakṣuṣā ye bhāvān vacanaṃ teṣāṃ nānumānena bādhyate ^{§ 76}	1.38
	...a.1.39	yo yasya svam iva jñānaṃ darśanaṃ nātisaṅkate thitaṃ pratyakṣapakṣe taṃ katham anyo nivartayet ^{§ 78}	1.39
	...a.1.40	idaṃ puṇyam idaṃ pāpam ity etasmin padadvaye ācaṇḍālamanuṣyāṇām alpam śāstraprayojanam ^{§ 80}	1.40
10	...a.1.41	caitanyaṃ iva yaś cāyam avicchedena vartate āgamas tam upāsīno hetuvādair na bādhyate ^{§ 82}	1.41
	...a.1.42	hastasparsād ivāndhena viṣame pathi dhāvatā anumānapradhānena vinipāto na durlabhaḥ ^{§ 84}	1.42
	...a.1.43	tasmād akṛtakam śāstraṃ smṛtiṃ ca sanibandhanām āśrityārabhyate śiṣṭaiḥ sādhutvaviṣayā smṛtiḥ ^{§ 86}	1.43
15	...a.1.44	dvāv upādānaśabdeṣu śabdau śabdavidō viduḥ eko nimittaṃ śabdānām aparō+arthe prayujyate ^{§ 88}	1.44
	...a.1.45	avibhakto vibhaktebhyo jāyate+arthasya vācakaḥ śabdāḥ tatrārtharūpātmā saṃbhedam upagacchati ^{§ 90}	1.45
20	...a.1.46	ātmabhedam tayoh ke cid astīty āhuḥ purāṇagāḥ	1.46

- buddhibhedād abhinnasya bhedaṃ eke
pracakṣate^{§ 92}
- 1.47 ...a.1.47 araṇisthaṃ yathā jyotiḥ prakāśāntarakāraṇaṃ
tadvac chabdo+api buddhisthaḥ śrutīnāṃ
kāraṇaṃ pṛthak^{§ 94}
- 1.48 ...a.1.48 vitarkitaḥ purā buddhyā kva cid arthe niveśitaḥ
karaṇebhyo vivṛttena dhvaninā 5
so+anugṛhyate^{§ 96}
- 1.49 ...a.1.49 nādasya kramajātatvān na pūrvo na paraś ca saḥ
akramaḥ kramarūpeṇa bhedaṃ iva jāyate^{§ 98}
- 1.50 ...a.1.50 pratibimbaṃ yathānyatra sthitaṃ toyakriyāvaśāt
tatpravṛttim ivānveti sa dharmāḥ
sphoṭanādayoḥ^{§ 100}
- 1.51 ...a.1.51 ātmarūpaṃ yathā jñāne jñeyarūpaṃ ca dr̥śyate 10
artharūpaṃ tathā śabde svarūpaṃ ca
prakāśate^{§ 102}
- 1.52 ...a.1.52 āṇḍabhāvam ivāpanno yaḥ kratuḥ
śabdasaṃjñakaḥ
vṛttis tasya kriyārūpā bhāgaśo bhajate
kramam^{§ 104}
- 1.53 ...a.1.53 yathaikabuddhiviśayā mūrtir ākriyate paṭe
mūrtyantarasya tritayam evaṃ śabde+api 15
dr̥śyate^{§ 106}
- 1.54 ...a.1.54 yathā prayoktuḥ prāg buddhiḥ śabdeṣv eva
pravartate
vyavasāyo grahītr̥ṇām evaṃ teṣv eva jāyate^{§ 108}
- 1.55 ...a.1.55 arthopasarjanībhūtān abhidheyeṣu keṣu cit
caritārthān parārthatvān na lokaḥ
pratipadyate^{§ 110}

	...a.1.56	grāhyatvaṃ grāhakatvaṃ ca dve śaktī tejaso yathā tathaiva sarvaśabdānām ete pṛthag avasthite ^{§ 112}	1.56
	...a.1.57	viṣayatvaṃ anāpannaiḥ śabdair nārthaḥ prakāśyate na sattayaiva te+arthānām agrhītāḥ prakāśakāḥ ^{§ 114}	1.57
5	...a.1.58	ato+anirjñātarūpatvāt kim āhety abhidhīyate nendriyāṇām prakāśye+arthe svarūpaṃ gr̥hyate tathā ^{§ 116}	1.58
	...a.1.59	bhedenāvagr̥hītau dvau śabdadharmāv apoddhṛtau bhedakāryeṣu hetutvaṃ avirodhena gacchataḥ ^{§ 118}	1.59
	...a.1.60	vṛddhyādayo yathā śabdāḥ svarūpopanibandhanāḥ	1.60
10		ādaicpratyāyitaiḥ śabdaiḥ saṃbandhaṃ yānti saṃjñibhiḥ ^{§ 120}	
	...a.1.61	agniśabdāḥ tathaivāyam agniśabdanibandhanaḥ agniśrutyaityaiti saṃbandham agniśabdābhidheyayā ^{§ 122}	1.61
	...a.1.62	yo ya uccāryate śabdo niyataṃ na sa kāryabhāk anyapratyāyane śaktir na tasya pratibadhyate ^{§ 124}	1.62
15	...a.1.63	uccaran paratantratvād guṇaḥ kāryair na yujyate tasmāt tadarthaiḥ kāryāṇām saṃbandhaḥ parikalpyate ^{§ 126}	1.63
	...a.1.64	sāmānyam āśritaṃ yad yad upamānopameyayoḥ	1.64

- tasya tasyopamāneṣu dharmo+anyo
vyatiricyate^{§ 128}
- 1.65 ...a.1.65 guṇaḥ prakarṣahetur yaḥ svātantryeṇopadiśyate
tasyāśritād guṇād eva prakṛṣṭatvaṃ
pratīyate^{§ 130}
- 1.66 ...a.1.66 tasyābhidheyabhāvena yaḥ śabdaḥ
samavasthitaḥ
tasyāpy uccāraṇe rūpam anyat tasmād 5
vivicyate^{§ 132}
- 1.67 ...a.1.67 prāk samjñinābhisambandhāt samjñā
rūpapadārthikā
ṣaṣṭhyāś ca prathamāyāś ca nimittatvāya
kalpate^{§ 134}
- 1.68 ...a.1.68 trārthavattvāt prathamā samjñāśabdād
vidhīyate
asyeti vyatirekaś ca tadarthād eva jāyate^{§ 136}
- 1.69 ...a.1.69 svaṃ rūpam iti kaiś cit tu vyaktiḥ 10
samjñopadiśyate
jāteḥ kāryāṇi saṃsrṣṭā jātis tu pratipadyate^{§ 138}
- 1.70 ...a.1.70 samjñinīm vyaktim icchanti sūtre grāhyām
athāpare
jātipratyāyitā vyaktiḥ pradeśeṣūpatiṣṭhate^{§ 140}
- 1.71 ...a.1.71 kāryatve nityatāyāṃ vā ke cid ekatvavādināḥ
kāryatve nityatāyāṃ vā ke cin 15
nānātvavādināḥ^{§ 142}
- 1.72 ...a.1.72 padabhede+api varṇānām ekatvaṃ na nivartate
vākyeṣu padam ekaṃ ca bhinneṣv apy
upalabhyate^{§ 144}
- 1.73 ...a.1.73 na varṇavyatirekeṇa padam anyac ca vidyate

	vākyam varṇapadābhyāṃ ca vyatiriktaṃ na kiṃ ca na ^{§ 146}	
...	...a.1.74 pade na varṇā vidyante varṇeṣv avayavā na ca vākyāt padānām atyantam pravibhāgo na kaś ca na ^{§ 148}	1.74
5	...a.1.75 bhinnadarśanam āśritya vyavahāro+anugamyate tatra yan mukhyam ekeṣāṃ tatrānyeṣāṃ viparyayaḥ ^{§ 150}	1.75
...	...a.1.76 sphoṭasyābhinnakālasya dhvanikālānupātinaḥ grahaṇopādhibhedena vṛttibhedam pracakṣate ^{§ 152}	1.76
...	...a.1.77 svabhāvabhedān nityatve hrasvadīrghaplutādiṣu prākṛtasya dhvaneḥ kālaḥ śabdasyety upacaryate ^{§ 154}	1.77
10	...a.1.78 śabdasya grahaṇe hetuḥ prākṛto dhvanir iṣyate sthitibhedanimittatvam vaikṛtaḥ pratipadyate ^{§ 156}	1.78
...	...a.1.79 śabdasyordhvam abhivyakter vṛttibhedam tu vaikṛtāḥ dhvanayaḥ samupohante sphoṭātmā tair na bhidyate ^{§ 158}	1.79
...	...a.1.80 indriyasyaiva saṃskāraḥ śabdasyaivobhayasya vā	1.80
15	kriyate dhvanibhir vādās trayo+abhivyaktivādinām ^{§ 160}	
...	...a.1.81 indriyasyaiva saṃskāraḥ samādhānāñjanādibhiḥ	1.81

- viṣayasya tu saṃskāras
tadgandhapratipattaye^{§ 162}
- 1.82 ...a.1.82 cakṣuṣaḥ prāpyakāritve tejasā tu dvayor api
viṣayendriyayor iṣṭaḥ saṃskāraḥ sa kramo
dhvaneḥ^{§ 164}
- 1.83 ...a.1.83 sphoṭarūpāvibhāgena dhvaner grahaṇam iṣyate
kaiś cid dhvanir asaṃvedyaḥ svatanthro+anyaiḥ 5
prakalpitaḥ^{§ 166}
- 1.84 ...a.1.84 yathānuvākaḥ śloko vā soḍhatvam upagacchati
āvṛtṭyā na tu sa granthaḥ pratyāvṛtti
nirūpyate^{§ 168}
- 1.85 ...a.1.85 pratyayair anupākhyeyair grahaṇānugūṇais
tathā
dhvaniprakāśite śabde svarūpam
avadhāryate^{§ 170}
- 1.86 ...a.1.86 nādair āhitabījāyām antyena dhvaninā saha 10
āvṛttaparipākāyāṃ buddhau
śabdo+avadhāryate^{§ 172}
- 1.87 ...a.1.87 asataś cāntarāle yāñ śabdān astīti manyate
pratipattur aśaktiḥ sā grahaṇopāya eva saḥ^{§ 174}
- 1.88 ...a.1.88 bhedānukāro jñānasya vācaś copaplavo dhruvaḥ
kramopasṛṣṭarūpā vāg jñānaṃ 15
jñeyavyapāśrayam^{§ 176}
- 1.89 ...a.1.89 [jñeyena na vinā jñānaṃ vyavahāre+avatiṣṭhate
nālabdhakramayā vācā kaś cid
artho+abhidhīyate]^{§ 178}
- 1.90 ...a.1.90 yathādyasaṃkhyāgrahaṇam upāyaḥ
pratipattaye

	saṃkhyāntarāṇaṃ bhede+api tathā śabdāntaraśrutiḥ ^{§ 180}	
...	a.1.91 pratyekaṃ vyañjakā bhinnā varṇavākyapadeṣu ye teṣāṃ atyantabhede+api saṃkīrṇā iva śaktayaḥ ^{§ 182}	1.91
5	a.1.92 yathaiva darśanaīḥ pūrvair dūrāt saṃtamase+api vā anyathākṛtya viṣayam anyathaiivādhyavasyati ^{§ 184}	1.92
...	a.1.93 vyajyamāne tathā vākye vākyābhivyaktihetubhiḥ bhāgāvagraharūpeṇa pūrvam buddhiḥ pravartate ^{§ 186}	1.93
...	a.1.94 yathānupūrvīnyamo vikāre kṣīrabījayoḥ tathaiva pratipattīrṇaṃ niyato buddhiṣu kramaḥ ^{§ 188}	1.94
10	a.1.95 bhāgavatsv api teṣv eva rūpabhedo dhvaneḥ kramāt nirbhāgeṣv abhyupāyo vā bhāgabhedaprakalpanam ^{§ 190}	1.95
...	a.1.96 anekavyaktyabhivyaṅgyā jātiḥ sphoṭa iti smṛtā kaiś cid vyaktaya evāsyā dhvanitvena prakalpitāḥ ^{§ 192}	1.96
15	a.1.97 avikārasya śabdasya nimittair vikṛto dhvaniḥ upalabdhou nimittatvam upayāti prakāśavat ^{§ 194}	1.97
...	a.1.98 na cānityeṣv abhivyaktir niyamena vyavasthitā āśrayair api nityānāṃ jātīnāṃ vyaktir iṣyate ^{§ 196}	1.98
...	a.1.99 deśādibhiś ca saṃbandho drṣṭaḥ kāyavatām api	1.99

- deśabhedavikalpe+api na bhedo
dhvaniśabdayoḥ^{§ 198}
- 1.1001.100 grahaṇagrāhyayoḥ siddhā yogyatā niyatā yathā
vyaṅgyavyaṅjakabhāve+api tathaiva
sphoṭanādayoḥ^{§ 200}
- 1.1011.101 sadṛśagrahaṇānām ca gandhādīnām
prakāśakam
nimittaṃ niyataṃ loke pratidravyam 5
avasthitam^{§ 202}
- 1.1021.102 prakāśakānām bhedāṃś ca prakāśyo+artho
+anuvartate
tailodakādibhede tat pratyakṣam
pratibimbake^{§ 204}
- 1.1031.103 viruddhaparimāṇeṣu vajrādarśatalādiṣu
parvatādisarūpāṇām bhāvānām nāsti
saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 206}
- 1.1041.104 tasmād abhinnakāleṣu varṇavākyapadādiṣu 10
vṛttikālaḥ svakālaś ca nādabhedād
vibhajyate^{§ 208}
- 1.1051.105 yaḥ saṃyogavibhāgābhyām karaṇair upajanyate
sa sphoṭaḥ śabdajāḥ śabdā dhvanayo+anyair
udāhṛtāḥ^{§ 210}
- 1.1061.106 alpe mahati vā śabde sphoṭakālo na bhidyate 15
paras tu śabdasaṃtānaḥ
pracayāpacayātmakaḥ^{§ 212}
- 1.1071.107 dūrāt prabheva dīpasya dhvanimātraṃ tu
lakṣyate
ghaṇṭādīnām ca śabdeṣu vyakto bhedaḥ sa
dṛśyate^{§ 214}

....1.108	dravyābhighātāt pracitau bhinnau dīrghaplutāv api kampe tūparate jātā nādā vṛtter viśeṣakāḥ ^{§ 216}	1.108
....1.109	anavasthitakampe+api karaṇe dhvanayo+apare sphoṭād evopajāyante jvālā jvālāntarād iva ^{§ 218}	1.109
5	....1.110 vāyor aṇūnām jñānasya śabdatvāpattir iṣyate kaś cid darśanabhedo hi pravādeṣv anavasthitaḥ ^{§ 220}	1.110
....1.111	[labdhakriyaḥ prayatnena vaktur icchānuvartinā sthāneṣv abhīhato vāyuḥ śabdatvaṃ pratipadyate ^{§ 222}	1.111
....1.112	tasya kāraṇasāmarthyād vegapracayadharmaṇaḥ	1.112
10	....1.113 saṃnipātād vibhajyante sāravatyō+api mūrtayaḥ ^{§ 224}	1.113
....1.113	aṇavaḥ sarvaśaktivād bhedasamṣargavṛttayaḥ chāyātapatamaḥśabda- bhāvena pariṇāmināḥ ^{§ 226}	1.113
....1.114	svaśaktau vyajyamānāyām prayatnena samīritāḥ abhrāṇīva pracīyante śabdākhyāḥ paramāṇavaḥ ^{§ 228}	1.114
15	....1.115 athāyam āntaro jñātā sūkṣmavāgātmani sthitaḥ vyaktaye svasya rūpasya śabdatvena vivartate ^{§ 230}	1.115
....1.116	sa manobhāvam āpadya tejasā pākam āgataḥ vāyum āviśati prāṇam athāsau samudīryate ^{§ 232}	1.116
....1.117	antaḥkaraṇatattvasya vāyur āśrayatām gataḥ taddharmaṇa samāviṣṭas tejasaiiva vivartate ^{§ 234}	1.117
20		

- 1.1181.118 vibhajan svātmano granthīñ śrutirūpaiḥ
 pṛthagvidhaiḥ
 prāṇo varṇān abhivyajya varṇeṣv
 evopalīyate^{§ 236}
- 1.1191.119 ātmā buddhyā samarthyārthān mano yuñkte
 vivakṣayā
 manaḥ kāyāgnim āhanti sa prerayati
 mārutam]^{§ 238}
- 1.1201.120 ajasravṛttir yaḥ śabdaḥ sūkṣmatvān
 nopalabhyate
 vyajanād vāyur iva sa svanimittāt pratīyate^{§ 240} 5
- 1.1211.121 tasya prāṇe ca yā śaktir yā ca buddhau
 vyavasthitā
 vivartamānā sthāneṣu saiṣā bhedaḥ
 prapadyate^{§ 242}
- 1.1221.122 śabdeṣv evāśritā śaktir viśvasyāsyā nibandhanī
 yannetraḥ pratibhātmāyaḥ bhedarūpaḥ
 pratāyate^{§ 244} 10
- 1.1231.123 śabdādibhedāḥ śabdena vyākhyāto rūpyate
 yataḥ
 tasmād arthavidhāḥ sarvāḥ śabdamātrāsu
 niśritāḥ^{§ 246}
- 1.1241.124 śabdasya pariṇāmo+ayam ity āmnāyavido
 viduḥ
 chandobhya eva prathamam etad viśvaḥ
 pravartate^{§ 248}
- 1.1251.125 vibhajya bahudhātmānaḥ sa cchandasyaḥ
 prajāpatiḥ
 chandomayībhir mātrābhir bahudhaiva viveśa
 tam^{§ 250} 15

....1.126	sādhvī vāg bhūyasī yeṣu puruṣeṣu vyavasthitā adhikaṃ vartate teṣu puṇyaṃ rūpaṃ prajāpateḥ ^{§ 252}	1.126
....1.127	prājāpatyaṃ mahat tejas tatpātrair iva saṃvṛtam śarīrabhede viduṣāṃ svāṃ yonim upadhāvati ^{§ 254}	1.127
5	....1.128 yad etan maṇḍalaṃ bhāsvad dhāma citrasya rādhasaḥ tadbhāvam abhisambhūya vidyāyāṃ pravilīyate ^{§ 256}	1.128
....1.129	itikartavyatā loke sarvā śabdavyapāśrayā yāṃ pūrvāhitasamskāro bālo+api pratipadyate ^{§ 258}	1.129
....1.130	yaḥ karaṇavinyāsaḥ prāṇasyordhvaṃ samīraṇam	1.130
10	sthānānām abhighātaś ca na vinā śabdabhāvanām ^{§ 260}	
....1.131	na so+asti pratyayo loke yaḥ śabdānugamād ṛte anuviddham iva jñānaṃ sarvaṃ śabdena bhāsate ^{§ 262}	1.131
....1.132	vāgrūpatā ced utkrāmed avabodhasya śāśvatī na prakāśaḥ prakāśeta sā hi pratyavamarśinī ^{§ 264}	1.132
15	....1.133 sā sarvavidyāśilpānāṃ kalānāṃ copabandhanī tadvaśād abhiniṣpannaṃ sarvaṃ vastu vibhajyate ^{§ 266}	1.133
....1.134	saiṣā saṃsāriṇāṃ saṃjñā bahir antaś ca vartate tanmātrām avyatikrāntaṃ caitanyaṃ sarvajātiṣu ^{§ 268}	1.134
....1.135	arthakriyāsu vāk sarvān samīhayati dehinaḥ	1.135

- tadutkrāntau viṣaṃjño+ayaṃ dṛśyate
kāṣṭhakudṛyavat^{§ 270}
- 1.1361.136 bhedodgrāhavivartena labdhākāraparigrahā
āmnātā sarvavidyāsu vāg eva prakṛtiḥ parā^{§ 272}
- 1.1371.137 ekatvam anatikrāntā vānnetrā vānnibandhanāḥ
pṛthak pratyavabhāsante vāgvibhāgā 5
gavādayaḥ^{§ 274}
- 1.1381.138 ṣaḍdvārāṃ ṣaḍadhiṣṭhānāṃ ṣaṭprabodhāṃ
ṣaḍavyayām
te mṛtyum ativartante ye vai vācam upāsate^{§ 276}
- 1.1391.139 pravibhāge yathā kartā tayā kārye pravartate
avibhāge tathā saiva kāryatvenāvatiṣṭhate^{§ 278}
- 1.1401.140 pravibhajyātmanātmānaṃ sṛṣṭvā bhāvān 10
pṛthagvidhān
sarveśvaraḥ sarvamayaḥ svapne bhoktā
pravartate^{§ 280}
- 1.1411.141 svamātrā paramātrā vā śrutyā prakramyate
yathā
tathaiva rūḍhatām eti tayā hy artho vidhīyate^{§ 282}
- 1.1421.142 atyantam atathābhūte nimitte śrutyapāśrayāt
dṛśyate+alātacakrādu vastvākāranirūpaṇā^{§ 284} 15
- 1.1431.143 api prayoktur ātmānaṃ śabdāntar
avasthitam
prāhur mahāntam ṛṣabhaṃ yena sāyujyam
iṣyate^{§ 286}
- 1.1441.144 tasmād yaḥ śabdasaṃskāraḥ sā siddhiḥ
paramātmanaḥ
tasya pravṛttitattvajñas tad brahmāmṛtam
aśnute^{§ 288}

	....1.145	prāṇavṛttim atikrānte vācas tattve vyavasthitah kramasaṃhārayogena saṃhṛtyātmānam ātmani ^{§ 290}	1.145
	....1.146	vācaḥ saṃskāram ādhāya vācaṃ jñāne niveśya ca vibhajya bandhanāny asyāḥ kṛtvā tāṃ chinnabandhanām ^{§ 292}	1.146
5	....1.147	vyotir āntaram āsādyā cchinnagranthiparigrahaḥ kāraṇajyotiṣaikatvaṃ chittvā granthīn pravartate ^{§ 294}	1.147
	....1.148	na jātv akartṛkaṃ kaś cid āgamam pratipadyate bījam sarvāgamāpāye trayy evāto vyavasthitā ^{§ 296}	1.148
10	....1.149	astam yāteṣu vādeṣu kartṛṣv anyeṣv asatsv api śrutismṛtyuditam dharmam loko na vyativartate ^{§ 298}	1.149
	....1.150	jñāne svābhāvike nārthaḥ śāstraiḥ kaś ca na vidyate dharmo jñānasya hetuś cet tasyāmnāyo nibandhanam ^{§ 300}	1.150
	....1.151	vedaśāstrāvirodhī ca tarkaś cakṣur apaśyatām rūpamātrād dhi vākyārthaḥ kevalam nātitiṣṭhati ^{§ 302}	1.151
15	....1.152	sato+avivakṣā pārārthyaṃ vyaktir arthasya laiṅgikī iti nyāyo bahuvridhas tarkeṇa pravibhajyate ^{§ 304}	1.152
	....1.153	śabdānām eva sā śaktis tarko yaḥ puruṣāśrayaḥ sa śabdānugato nyāyo +anāgameṣv anibandhanaḥ ^{§ 306}	1.153

- 1.1541.154 yad udumbaravarṇānām ghaṭīnām maṇḍalam
mahat
pītaṃ na gamayet svargaṃ kiṃ tat kratugataṃ
nayet^{§ 308}
- 1.1551.155 rūpādayo yathā dr̥ṣṭāḥ pratyartham
yataśaktayaḥ
śabdās tathaiva dr̥śyante viśāpaharaṇādiṣu^{§ 310}
- 1.1561.156 yathaiśāṃ tatra sāmārthyam dharme+apy evaṃ 5
pratīyatām
sādhūnām sādhubhis tasmād vācyam
abhyudayārthinām^{§ 312}
- 1.1571.157 sarvo+adr̥ṣṭaphalān arthān āgamāt pratipadyate
viparītaṃ ca sarvatra śakyate vaktum āgame^{§ 314}
- 1.1581.158 sādhutvajñānaviṭayā seyam vyākaraṇasmṛtiḥ
avicchedena śiṣṭānām idaṃ 10
smṛtinibandhanam^{§ 316}
- 1.1591.159 vaikharyā madhyamāyās ca paśyantyās caitad
adbhutam
anekatīrthabhedāyās trayyā vācaḥ paraṃ
padam^{§ 318}
- 1.1601.160 gaur iva prakṣaraty ekā rasam uttamaśālinī
divyādivyena rūpeṇa bhāratī gauḥ śucismitā^{§ 320}
- 1.1611.161 etayor antaram paśya sūkṣmayoḥ 15
spandamānayoḥ
prāṇāpānāntare nityam ekā sarvasya tiṣṭhati^{§ 322}
- 1.1621.162 anyā tv apreryamāṇaiva vinā prāṇena vartate
jāyate hi tataḥ prāṇo vācam āpyāyayan
punah^{§ 324}

....1.163	prāṇenāpyāyitā saivaṃ vyavahāranibandhanī sarvasyocchvāsam āsādya na vāg vadati karhi cit ^{§ 326}	1.163
....1.164	ghoṣiṇī jātanirghoṣā aghoṣā ca pravartate tayor api ca ghoṣiṇyā nirghoṣaiva garīyasi ^{§ 328}	1.164
5	....1.165 sthāneṣu vivṛte vāyau kṛtavarnaṇaparigrahā vaikharī vāk prayoktṛñāṃ prāṇavṛttinibandhanā ^{§ 330}	1.165
....1.166	kevalaṃ buddhyupādāna- kramarūpānupātinī prāṇavṛttim atikramya madhyamā vāk pravartate ^{§ 332}	1.166
10	....1.167 avibhāgā tu paśyantī sarvataḥ saṃhṛtakramā svarūpajyotir evāntaḥ sūkṣmā vāg anapāyini ^{§ 334}	1.167
....1.168	pīyūṣāpūryamāṇāpi nityam āgantubhir malaiḥ antyā kaleva somasya nātyantam abhibhūyate ^{§ 336}	1.168
....1.169	yasyāṃ dṛṣṭasvarūpāyām adhikāro nivartate puruṣe ṣoḍaśakale tām āhur amṛtāṃ kalām ^{§ 338}	1.169
15	....1.170 prāptoparāgarūpā sā viplavair anuṣaṅgibhiḥ vaikharī sattvamātreva guṇair na vyavakīryate ^{§ 340}	1.170
....1.171	tadvibhāgāvibhāgābhyāṃ kriyamāṇam avasthitam svabhāvajñais tu bhāvānāṃ dṛśyante śabdaśaktayaḥ ^{§ 342}	1.171
20	....1.172 anādim avyavacchinnāṃ śrutim āhur akartṛkām śiṣṭair nibadhyamānā tu na vyavacchidyate smṛtiḥ ^{§ 344}	1.172

- 1.1731.173 avibhāgād vivṛttānām abhikhyā svapnavac
chrutau
bhāvatattvaṃ tu vijñāya liṅgebhyo vihitā
smṛtiḥ^{§ 346}
- 1.1741.174 kāyavāgbuddhiviṣayā ye malāḥ samavasthitāḥ
cikitsālakṣaṇādhyātma- śāstrais teṣāṃ
viśuddhayaḥ^{§ 348}
- 1.1751.175 śabdaḥ saṃskārahīno yo gaur iti prayuyukṣyate 5
tam apabhraṃśam icchanti
viśiṣṭārthaniveśinam^{§ 350}
- 1.1761.176 asvaṅyādayaḥ śabdāḥ sādhave viṣayāntare
nimittabhedāt sarvatra sādhutvaṃ ca
vyavasthitam^{§ 352}
- 1.1771.177 te sādhuṣv anumānena pratyayotpattihetavaḥ
tādātmyam upagamyeva śabdārthasya 10
prakāśakāḥ^{§ 354}
- 1.1781.178 na śiṣṭair anugamyante paryāyā iva sādhaveḥ
te yataḥ smṛtisāstreṇa tasmāt sāksād
avācakāḥ^{§ 356}
- 1.1791.179 aṃbvam̐bv iti yathā bālaḥ
śikṣamāṇo+apabhāṣate
avyaktaṃ tadvidāṃ tena vyaktau bhavati
niścayaḥ^{§ 358}
- 1.1801.180 evaṃ sādhuḥ prayuktavye yo+apabhraṃśaḥ 15
prayujyate
tena sādhuvyavahitaḥ kaś cid
artho+abhidhīyate^{§ 360}
- 1.1811.181 pāraṃparyād apabhraṃśā viguṇeṣv
abhidhātrṣu

	prasiddhim āgatā yena teṣāṃ sādhur avācakaḥ ^{§ 362}	
....1.182	daivī vāg vyatikīrṇeyam aśaktair abhidhātṛbhiḥ anityadarśinām tv asmin vāde buddhiviparyayaḥ ^{§ 364}	1.182
....1.183	ubhayeṣāṃ avicchedād anyaśabdavivakṣayā yo+anyaḥ prayujyate śabdo na so+arthasyābhidhāyakaḥ ^{§ 366}	1.183
5	iti bhartṛharikṛte vākyapadīye brahmakāṇḍaṃ samāptam	

2 Vākyakāṇḍam

...Pa.2.1	ākhyātaṃ śabdasaṃghāto jātiḥ saṃghātavartinī eko+anavayavaḥ śabdaḥ kramo buddhyanusamhṛtiḥ ^{§ 369}	2.1
...Pa.2.2	padam ādyaṃ pṛthak sarvaṃ padam sāpekṣam ity api vākyam prati matir bhinnā bahudhā nyāyadarśinām ^{§ 371}	2.2
5 ...Pa.2.3	nighātādivyavasthārthaṃ śāstre yat paribhāṣitam sākāṅkṣāvayavaṃ tena na sarvaṃ tulyalakṣaṇam ^{§ 373}	2.3
...Pa.2.4	sākāṅkṣāvayavaṃ bhede parānākāṅkṣaśabdakam karmapradhānaṃ guṇavad ekārthaṃ vākyam ucyate ^{§ 375}	2.4
10 ...Pa.2.5	saṃbodhanapadaṃ yac ca tat kriyāyā viśeṣakam vrajāni devadatteti nighāto+atra tathā sati ^{§ 377}	2.5

- 2.6 ...Pa.2.6 yathānekam api ktvāntaṃ tīnantasya viśeṣakam
tathā tīnantaṃ tatrāhus tīnantasya
viśeṣakam^{§ 379}
- 2.7 ...Pa.2.7 yathaika eva sarvārtha- prakāśaḥ pravibhajyate
dṛśyabhedānukāreṇa vākyārthāvagamas
tathā^{§ 381}
- 2.8 ...Pa.2.8 citrasyaikasya rūpasya yathā bhedanidarśanaiḥ 5
nīlādibhiḥ samākhyānaṃ kriyate
bhinnalakṣaṇaiḥ^{§ 383}
- 2.9 ...Pa.2.9 tathaivaikasya vākyasya nirākāṅkṣasya sarvataḥ
śabdāntaraiḥ samākhyānaṃ sākāṅkṣair
anugamyate^{§ 385}
- 2.10 ...a.2.10 yathā pade vibhajyante prakṛtipratyayādayaḥ
apoddhāras tathā vākye padānām 10
upapadyate^{§ 387}
- 2.11 ...a.2.11 varṇāntarasarūpatvaṃ varṇabhāgeṣu dṛśyate
padāntarasarūpās ca padabhāgā iva sthitāḥ^{§ 389}
- 2.12 ...a.2.12 bhāgair anarthakair yuktā vṛṣabhodakayāvakāḥ
anvayavyatirekau tu
vyavahāranibandhanam^{§ 391}
- 2.13 ...a.2.13 śabdasya na vibhāgo+asti kuto+arthasya 15
bhaviṣyati
vibhāgaiḥ prakriyābhedaṃ avidvān
pratipadyate^{§ 393}
- 2.14 ...a.2.14 brāhmaṇārtho yathā nāsti kaś cid
brāhmaṇakambale
devadattādayo vākye tathaiva syur
anarthakāḥ^{§ 395}
- 2.15 ...a.2.15 sāmānyārthas tirobhūto na viśeṣe+avatiṣṭhate

		upāttasya kutas tyāgo nivṛttaḥ kvāvatiṣṭhatām ^{§ 397}	
	...a.2.16	aśābdo yadi vākyārthaḥ padārtho+api tathā bhavet evam sati ca sambandhaḥ śabdasyārthena hīyate ^{§ 399}	2.16
5	...a.2.17	viśeṣaśabdāḥ keṣāṃ cit sāmānyapratirūpakāḥ śabdāntarābhisaṃbandhād vyajyante pratipattr̥ṣu ^{§ 401}	2.17
	...a.2.18	teṣāṃ tu kṛtsno vākyārthaḥ pratibhedam samāpyate vyaktopavyañjanā siddhir arthasya pratipattr̥ṣu ^{§ 403}	2.18
	...a.2.19	sa vyaktaḥ kramavāñ śabda upāṃsu yam adhīyate akramas tu vitatyeva buddhir yatrāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 405}	2.19
10	...a.2.20	yathokṣepaviśeṣe+api karmabhedo na gṛhyate āvṛttau vyajyate jātiḥ karmabhir bhramaṇādibhiḥ ^{§ 407}	2.20
	...a.2.21	varṇavākyapadeṣv evam tulyopavyañjanā śrutiḥ atyantabhede tattvasya sarūpeva pratiyate ^{§ 409}	2.21
	...a.2.22	nityeṣu ca kutaḥ pūrvam param vā paramārthataḥ ekasyaiva tu sā śaktir yad evam avabhāsate ^{§ 411}	2.22
15	...a.2.23	ciram kṣipram iti jñāne kālabhedād ṛte yathā bhinnakāle prakāśete sa dharmo hrasvadīrghayoḥ ^{§ 413}	2.23
	...a.2.24	na nityaḥ kramamātrābhiḥ kālo bhedaḥ ihārhati	2.24

- vyāvartinīnām mātrāṇām abhāve kīdṛśaḥ
kramaḥ^{§ 415}
- 2.25 ...a.2.25 tābhyo yā jāyate buddhir ekā sā bhāgavarjitā
sā hi svaśaktyā bhinneva
kramapratyavamarśinī^{§ 417}
- 2.26 ...a.2.26 kramollekhānuṣaṅgeṇa tasyām yad bījam
āhitam
tattvanānātvayos tasya niruktir nāvatiṣṭhate^{§ 419} 5
- 2.27 ...a.2.27 bhāvanāsamaye tv etat kramasāmarthyam
akramam
vyāvṛttabhedo yenārtho bhedavān
upalabhyate^{§ 421}
- 2.28 ...a.2.28 adāni vākye tāny eva varṇās te ca pade yadi
varṇeṣu varṇabhāgānām bhedaḥ syāt
paramāṇuvat^{§ 423}
- 2.29 ...a.2.29 bhāgānām anupaśleṣān na varṇo na padaṃ 10
bhavet
teṣām avyapadeśyatvāt kim anyad
vyapadiśyatām^{§ 425}
- 2.30 ...a.2.30 d antaḥśabdatattvaṃ tu bhāgair ekam
prakāśitam
m āhur apare śabdaṃ tasya vākye
tathaikatām^{§ 427}
- 2.31 ...a.2.31 thabhāgais tathā teṣām āntaro+arthaḥ
prakāśyate
asyaivātmano bhedau śabdārthāv 15
apṛthaksthitau^{§ 429}
- 2.32 ...a.2.32 prakāśakaprakāśyatvaṃ kāryakāraṇarūpatā
antarmātrātmanas tasya śabdatattvasya
sarvadā^{§ 431}

	...a.2.33	tasyaivāstitvanāstitve sāmārthye samavasthite akrame kramanirbhāse vyavahāranibandhane ^{§ 433}	2.33
	...a.2.34	saṃpratyayapramāṇatvāt padārthāstitvakalpane padārthābhyyuccaye tyāgād ānarthakyaṃ prasajyate ^{§ 435}	2.34
5	...a.2.35	rājaśabdena rājārtho bhinnarūpeṇa gamyate vṛttāv ākhyātasadṛśaṃ padam anyat prayujyate ^{§ 437}	2.35
	...a.2.36	yathāśvakarṇa ity ukte vinaivāśvena gamyate kaś cid eva viśiṣṭo+arthaḥ sarveṣu pratyayas tathā ^{§ 439}	2.36
10	...a.2.37	vākyeṣv arthāntaragateḥ sādṛśyaparikalpane keṣāṃ cid rūḍhiśabdatvaṃ śāstra evānugamyate ^{§ 441}	2.37
	...a.2.38	upādāyāpi ye heyās tān upāyān pracakṣate upāyānāṃ ca niyamo nāvaśyam avatiṣṭhate ^{§ 443}	2.38
	...a.2.39	artham katham cit puruṣaḥ kaś cit saṃpratipadyate saṃsrṣṭā vā vibhaktā vā bheda vākyanibandhanāḥ ^{§ 445}	2.39
15	...a.2.40	so+ayam ity abhisambandho buddhyā prakramyate yadā vākyārthasya tadaiko+api varṇaḥ pratyāyakaḥ kva cit ^{§ 447}	2.40
	...a.2.41	kevalena padenārtho yāvān evābhidhīyate vākyastham tāvato+arthasya tad āhur abhidhāyakam ^{§ 449}	2.41

- 2.42 ...a.2.42 saṃbandhe sati yat tv anyad ādhikyam
upajāyate
vākyārtham eva taṃ prāhur
anekapadasaṃśrayam^{§ 451}
- 2.43 ...a.2.43 sa tv anekapadastho+api pratibhedam
samāpyate
jātivat samudāye+api saṃkhyāvat
kalpyate+aparaiḥ^{§ 453}
- 2.44 ...a.2.44 sarvabhedānugūṇyaṃ tu sāmānyam apare 5
viduḥ
tad arthāntarasamṣargād bhajate
bhedarūpatām^{§ 455}
- 2.45 ...a.2.45 bhedān ākāṅkṣatas tasya yā pariplavamānatā
avacchinatti saṃbandhas tāṃ viśeṣe
niveśayan^{§ 457}
- 2.46 ...a.2.46 kāryānumeyaḥ saṃbandho rūpaṃ tasya na
vidyate
asattvabhūtam atyantam atas taṃ pratijānate^{§ 459} 10
- 2.47 ...a.2.47 niyataṃ sādhanē sādhyam kriyā niyatasādhanā
sa saṃnidhānamātreṇa niyamaḥ
saṃprakāśate^{§ 461}
- 2.48 ...a.2.48 guṇabhāvena sākāṅkṣam tatra nāma pravartate
sādhyatvena nimittāni kriyāpadam apekṣate^{§ 463}
- 2.49 ...a.2.49 santa eva viśeṣā ye padārtheṣu vyavasthitāḥ 15
te kramād anugamyante na vākyam
abhidhāyakam^{§ 465}
- 2.50 ...a.2.50 śabdānām kramamātre ca nānyaḥ śabdo+asti
vācakaḥ
kramo hi dharmāḥ kālasya tena vākyam na
vidyate^{§ 467}

	...a.2.51	ye ca saṃbhavino bhedaḥ padārtheṣv avibhāvitāḥ saṃnidhāne vyajyante na tu varṇeṣv ayaṃ kramaḥ ^{§ 469}	2.51
	...a.2.52	varṇānāṃ ca padānāṃ ca kramamātraniveśinī padākhyā vākyasaṃjñā ca śabdatvaṃ neṣyate tayoḥ ^{§ 471}	2.52
5	...a.2.53	samāne+api tu śabdatve dṛṣṭaḥ saṃpratyayaḥ padāt prativarṇaṃ tv asau nāsti padasyārtham ato viduḥ ^{§ 473}	2.53
	...a.2.54	yathā sāvayavā varṇā vinā vācyena kena cit arthavantaḥ samuditā vākyam apy evam iṣyate ^{§ 475}	2.54
10	...a.2.55	anarthakāny apāyatvāt padārthenārthavanti vā krameṇoccaritāny āhur vākyārthaṃ bhinnalakṣaṇaṃ ^{§ 477}	2.55
	...a.2.56	nityatve samudāyānāṃ jāter vā parikalpane ekasyaikārthatām āhur vākyasyāvvyabhicāriṇīm ^{§ 479}	2.56
	...a.2.57	abhedapūrvakā bhedaḥ kalpitā vākyavādibhiḥ bhedaḥ pūrvān abhedāṃs tu manyante padadarśinaḥ ^{§ 481}	2.57
15	...a.2.58	padaprakṛtibhāvaś ca vṛttibhedena varṇyate padānāṃ saṃhitā yoniḥ saṃhitā vā padāśrayā ^{§ 483}	2.58
	...a.2.59	padāmnāyaś ca yady anyāḥ saṃhitāyā nidarśakaḥ	2.59

		nityas tatra katham kāryam padam lakṣaṇadarśanāt ^{§ 485}	
2.60	...a.2.60	prativarṇam asaṃvedyaḥ padārthapratyayo yathā padeṣv evam asaṃvedyaṃ vākyārthasya nirūpaṇam ^{§ 487}	
2.61	...a.2.61	vākyārthaḥ saṃniviśate padeṣu sahavṛttiṣu yathā tathaiva varṇeṣu padārthaḥ sahavṛttiṣu ^{§ 489}	5
2.62	...a.2.62	sūkṣmam grāhyam yathānyena saṃsrṣṭam saha grhyate varṇo+apy anyena varṇena saṃbaddho vācakas tathā ^{§ 491}	
2.63	...a.2.63	padasyoccāraṇād artho yathā kaś cin nirūpyate varṇānām api sām̐nidhyāt tathā so+arthaḥ pratiyate ^{§ 493}	
2.64	...a.2.64	prāptasya yasya sām̐rthyān niyamārthā punaḥ śrutiḥ tenātyantaṃ viśeṣeṇa sām̐nyam yadi bādhyate ^{§ 495}	10
2.65	...a.2.65	yajeteti tato dravyam prāptam sām̐rthyalakṣaṇam vr̥hiśrutyā nivarteta na syāt pratinidhis tathā ^{§ 497}	
2.66	...a.2.66	tasmād vr̥hitvam adhikam vr̥hiśabdaḥ prakalpayet dravyatvam aviruddhatvāt prāptyarthaḥ san na bādhte ^{§ 499}	15
2.67	...a.2.67	tena cāpi vyavacchinne dravyatve saha cāriṇi	

	asam̐bhavād viśeṣāṇaṃ tatrānyeṣaṃ adarsanam ^{§ 501}	
...	...a.2.68 na ca sāmānyavat sarve kriyāśabdena lakṣitāḥ viśeṣā na hi sarveṣāṃ satāṃ śabdo+abhidhāyakaḥ ^{§ 503}	2.68
5	...a.2.69 śuklādayo guṇāḥ santo yathā tatrāvivakṣitāḥ tathāvivakṣā bhedānaṃ dravyatvasahacāriṇām ^{§ 505}	2.69
...	...a.2.70 asaṃnidhau pratinidhir mā bhūn nityasya karmaṇaḥ kāmyasya vā pravṛttasya lopa ity upapadyate ^{§ 507}	2.70
...	...a.2.71 viśiṣṭaiva kriyā yena vākyārthaḥ parikalpyate dravyābhāve pratinidhau tasya tat syāt kriyāntaram ^{§ 509}	2.71
10	...a.2.72 nirjñātārthaṃ padaṃ yac ca tadarthe pratipādite pikādi yad avijñātaṃ tat kim ity anuyujyate ^{§ 511}	2.72
...	...a.2.73 sāmartyaprāpitaṃ yac ca vyaktyartham anuṣajyate śrutir evānuṣaṅgeṇa bādhikā liṅgavākyayoh ^{§ 513}	2.73
15	...a.2.74 aprāpto yas tu śuklādiḥ saṃnidhānena gamyate sa yatnaprāpito vākye śrutidharmavilakṣaṇaḥ ^{§ 515}	2.74
...	...a.2.75 abhinnaṃ eva vākyam tu yady abhinnārtham iṣyate tat sarvaṃ śrutibhūtatvān na śrutyaiva virotsyate ^{§ 517}	2.75
...	...a.2.76 vākyānām samudāyaś ca ya ekārthaprasiddhaye	2.76

- sākāṅkṣāvayavas tatra vākyārtho+api na
vidyate^{§ 519}
- 2.77 ...a.2.77 prāsaṅgikam idaṃ kāryam idaṃ tantreṇa
labhyate
idaṃ āvṛttibhedābhyām atra
bādhasamuccayau^{§ 521}
- 2.78 ...a.2.78 ūho+asmin viṣaye nyāyyaḥ saṃbandho+asya na
bādhyat
sāmānyasyātideśo+ayaṃ
viśeṣo+atrātidiśyate^{§ 523} 5
- 2.79 ...a.2.79 arthitvam atra sāmāthyam asminn artho na
bhidyate
śāstrāt prāptādhikāro+ayaṃ vyudāso+asya
kriyāntare^{§ 525}
- 2.80 ...a.2.80 iyaṃ śrutyā kramaprāptir iyaṃ uccāraṇād iti
kramo+ayaṃ atra balavān asmiṃs tu na
vivakṣitaḥ^{§ 527}
- 2.81 ...a.2.81 idaṃ parāṅgaiḥ saṃbaddham aṅgānām
aprayojakam
prayojakam idaṃ teṣām atredaṃ
nāntarīyakam^{§ 529} 10
- 2.82 ...a.2.82 idaṃ pradhānaṃ śeṣo+ayaṃ viniyogakramas tv
ayaṃ
sākṣād asyopakārīdam idaṃ ārād viśeṣakam^{§ 531}
- 2.83 ...a.2.83 śaktivyāpārabhedo+asmin phalam atra tu
bhidyate
saṃbandhāj jñānabhedo+ayaṃ bhedas
tatrāvivakṣitaḥ^{§ 533} 15
- 2.84 ...a.2.84 prasajyapraṭiṣedho+ayaṃ paryudāso+ayaṃ atra
tu

		idaṃ gauṇaṃ idaṃ mukhyaṃ vyāpīdaṃ guru laghv idaṃ ^{§ 535}	
	...a.2.85	bhedenāṅgāṅgibhāvo+asya bahudhedam vikalpyate idaṃ niyamyate+asyātra yogyatvam upajāyate ^{§ 537}	2.85
5	...a.2.86	asya vākyāntare dṛṣṭāl liṅgād bhedo+anumīyate ayaṃ śabdair apoddhṛtya padārthaḥ pravibhajyate ^{§ 539}	2.86
	...a.2.87	iti vākyeṣu ye dharmāḥ padārthopanibandhanāḥ te sarve na prakalperan padaṃ cet syād avācakam ^{§ 541}	2.87
	...a.2.88	avibhakte+api vākyārthe śaktibhedād apoddhṛte vākyāntaravibhāgena yathoktaṃ na virudhyate ^{§ 543}	2.88
10	...a.2.89	yathaivaikasya gandhasya bhedena parikalpanā puṣpādiṣu tathā vākye+apy arthabhedo+abhidhīyate ^{§ 545}	2.89
	...a.2.90	gavaye narasiṃhe cāpy ekajñānādr̥te yathā bhāgaṃ jātyantarasyaiva sadṛśaṃ pratipadyate ^{§ 547}	2.90
	...a.2.91	aprasiddhaṃ tu yaṃ bhāgaṃ adṛṣṭam anupaśyati tāvaty asaṃvidaṃ mūḍhaḥ sarvatra pratipadyate ^{§ 549}	2.91
15	...a.2.92	tathā pikādiyogena vākye +atyantavilakṣaṇe sadṛśasyaiva saṃjñānam asato+arthasya manyate ^{§ 551}	2.92

- 2.93 ...a.2.93 ekasya bhāge sādṛśyaṃ bhāge bhedaś ca
lakṣyate
nirbhāgasya prakāśasya nirbhāgeṇaiva
cetasā^{§ 553}
- 2.94 ...a.2.94 tathaiva bhāge sādṛśyaṃ bhāge bhedo+avasīyate
bhāgābhāve+api vākyānām atyantam
bhinnadharmanām^{§ 555}
- 2.95 ...a.2.95 rūpanāśe padānām syāt katham cāvadhikalpanā 5
agrhitāvadhau śabde katham cārtho
vivicyate^{§ 557}
- 2.96 ...a.2.96 saṃsarga iva rūpāṇām śabde+anyatra
vyavasthitaḥ
nānārūpeṣu tad rūpaṃ tantreṇāparam iṣyate^{§ 559}
- 2.97 ...a.2.97 tasminn abhede bhedānām saṃsarga upavartate
rūpaṃ rūpāntarāt tasmād ananyat 10
pravibhajyate^{§ 561}
- 2.98 ...a.2.98 śāstre pratyāyakasyāpi kva cid ekatvam āśritam
pratyāyyena kva cid bhedo grahaṇagrāhyayoḥ
sthitaḥ^{§ 563}
- 2.99 ...a.2.99 ū ity abhedam āśritya yathāsaṃkhyam
prakalpitaṃ
lṛlūṭor grahaṇe bhedo grāhyābhyām saha
kalpitaḥ^{§ 565}
- 2.1002.100 yasyety etad aṇo rūpaṃ saṃjñinām 15
abhidhāyakam
na hi pratīyamānena grahaṇasyāsti
saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 567}
- 2.1012.101 ū ity etad abhinnaṃ ca
bhinnavākyanibandhanam

		bhedena grahaṇaṃ yasya pararūpam iva dvayoḥ ^{§ 569}	
	....2.102	plutasyāṅgavivṛddhiṃ ca samāhāram acos tathā vyudasyatā punar bhedaḥ śabdeṣv atyantam āśritaḥ ^{§ 571}	2.102
	....2.103	ardharcādiṣu śabdeṣu rūpabhedaḥ kramād yathā	2.103
5		tantrāt tathaikaśabdatve bhinnānāṃ śrutir anyathā ^{§ 573}	
	....2.104	saṃhitāviṣaye varṇāḥ svarūpeṇāvikāriṇaḥ śabdāntaratvaṃ yāntīva śaktyantaraparigrahāt ^{§ 575}	2.104
	....2.105	indriyādivikāreṇa dṛṣṭaṃ grāhyeṣu vastuṣu ātmatyāgād ṛte bhinnaṃ grahaṇaṃ sa kramaḥ śrutau ^{§ 577}	2.105
10	....2.106	abhidhānakriyābhedaḥ chabdeṣv avikṛteṣv api rūpam atyantabhedena tad evaikaṃ prakāśate ^{§ 579}	2.106
	....2.107	ṛco vā gītimātraṃ vā sāma dravyāntaraṃ na tu gītibhedāt tu gṛhyante tā eva vikṛtā ṛcaḥ ^{§ 581}	2.107
15	....2.108	upāyāc chrutisaṃhāre bhinnānāṃ ekaśeṣiṇāṃ antreṇocāraṇe teṣāṃ śāstre sādhutvam ucyate ^{§ 583}	2.108
	....2.109	parigr̥hya śrutim caikāṃ rūpabhedavatām api tantreṇocāraṇaṃ kāryam anyathā te na sādhavaḥ ^{§ 585}	2.109
	....2.110	sarūpāṇāṃ ca vākyānāṃ śāstreṇāpratipāditam tantreṇocāraṇād ekaṃ rūpam sādhūpalabhyate ^{§ 587}	2.110

- 2.1112.111 ekasyānekarūpatvaṃ nālikādiparigrahāt
yathā tathaiva tantrāt syād bahūnām
ekarūpatā^{§ 589}
- 2.1122.112 yathā padasarūpāṇām vākyānām saṃbhavaḥ
pṛthak
tathā vākyāntarābhāve syād eṣām
pṛthagarthatā^{§ 591}
- 2.1132.113 abhidheyaḥ padasyārtho vākyasyārthaḥ 5
prayojanam
yasya tasya na saṃbandho vākyānām
upapadyate^{§ 593}
- 2.1142.114 tatra kriyāpadāny eva vyapekṣante parasparam
kriyāpadānuṣaktas tu saṃbandho+atha
pratīyate^{§ 595}
- 2.1152.115 āvṛttir anuvādo vā padārthavyaktikalpane
pratyekaṃ tu samāpto+arthaḥ sahabhūteṣu 10
vartate^{§ 597}
- 2.1162.116 avikalpitavākyārthe vikalpā bhāvanāśrayāḥ
atrādhikaraṇe vādāḥ pūrveṣāṃ bahudhā
matāḥ^{§ 599}
- 2.1172.117 abhyāsāt pratibhāhetuḥ sarvaḥ śabdo+aparaiḥ
smṛtaḥ
bālānām ca tiraścām ca
yathārthapratipādana^{§ 601}
- 2.1182.118 anāgamaś ca so+abhyāsaḥ samayaḥ kaiś cid 15
iṣyate
anantaram idaṃ kāryam asmād ity
upadarśakaḥ^{§ 603}

	....2.119	asty arthaḥ sarvaśabdānāṃ iti pratyāyyalakṣaṇam apūrvadevatāsvargaiḥ samam āhur gavādiṣu ^{§ 605}	2.119
	....2.120	prayogadarśanābhyāsād ākārāvagrahas tu yaḥ na sa śabdasya viśayaḥ sa hi yatnāntarāśrayaḥ ^{§ 607}	2.120
5	....2.121	ke cid bhedaḥ prakāśyante śabdais tadabhidhāyibhiḥ anuniṣpādinaḥ kāṃś cic chabdārthān iti manyate ^{§ 609}	2.121
	....2.122	jāteḥ pratyāyake śabde yā vyaktir anuṣaṅgiṇī na tadvyaktigatān bhedañ jātiśabdo+avalambate ^{§ 611}	2.122
10	....2.123	ghaṭādīnāṃ na cākārān pratyāyayati vācakaḥ vastumātraniveśitvāt tadgatir nāntarīyaka ^{§ 613}	2.123
	....2.124	kriyā vinā prayogeṇa na dr̥ṣṭā śabdacoditā prayogas tv anuniṣpādī śabdārtha iti gamyate ^{§ 615}	2.124
	....2.125	niyatās tu prayogā ye niyataṃ yac ca sādhanam teṣāṃ śabdābhidheyatvam aparair anugamyate ^{§ 617}	2.125
15	....2.126	samudāyo+abhidheyo vāpy avikalpasamuccayaḥ asatyō vāpi saṃsargaḥ śabdārthaḥ kaiś cid iṣyate ^{§ 619}	2.126
	....2.127	asatyopādhi yat satyaṃ tad vā śabdanibandhanām śabdo vāpy abhijalpatvam āgato yāti vācyataṃ ^{§ 621}	2.127

2.128	....2.128	so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhād rūpam ekīkṛtaṃ yadā śabdasyārthena taṃ śabdā abhijalpaṃ pracakṣate ^{§ 623}	
2.129	....2.129	tayor apr̥thagātmatve rūḍhir avyabhicāriṇī kiṃ cid eva kva cid rūpaṃ prādhānyenāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 625}	
2.130	....2.130	loke+artharūpatāṃ śabdaḥ pratipannaḥ pravartate śāstre tūbhayarūpatvaṃ pravibhaktaṃ vivakṣayā ^{§ 627}	5
2.131	....2.131	aśakteḥ sarvaśakter vā śabdair eva prakalpitā ekasyārthasya niyatā kriyādiparikalpanā ^{§ 629}	
2.132	....2.132	yo vārtho buddhiviṣayo bāhyavastunibandhanaḥ sa bāhyaṃ vastv iti jñātaḥ śabdārtha iti gamyate ^{§ 631}	10
2.133	....2.133	ākāravantaḥ sam̐vedyā vyaktismṛtinibandhanaḥ ete pratyavabhāsante sam̐vinmātraṃ tv ato+anyathā ^{§ 633}	
2.134	....2.134	yathendriyaṃ sam̐nipatad vaicitryeṇopadarśakam tathaiva śabdād arthasya pratipattir anekadhā ^{§ 635}	
2.135	....2.135	vaktrānyathaiva prakrānto bhinneṣu pratipattṛṣu svapratyayānukāreṇa śabdārthaḥ pravibhajyate ^{§ 637}	15
2.136	....2.136	asminn api dr̥śye+arthe darśanaṃ bhidyate pṛthak	

		kālāntareṇa caiko+api taṃ paśyaty anyathā punaḥ ^{§ 639}	
	....2.137	ekasyāpi ca śabdasya nimittair avyavasthitaiḥ ekena bahubhiś cārtho bahudhā parikalpyate ^{§ 641}	2.137
	....2.138	tasmād adr̥ṣṭatattvānām sāparādham bahucchalam	2.138
5		darśanam vacanam vāpi nityam evānavasthitam ^{§ 643}	
	....2.139	ṛṣiṇām darśanam yac ca tattve kiṃ cid avasthitam na tena vyavahāro+asti na tac chabdanibandhanam ^{§ 645}	2.139
	....2.140	talavad dr̥śyate vyoma khadyoto havyavāḍ iva naiva cāsti talaṃ vyomni na khadyote hutāśanaḥ ^{§ 647}	2.140
10	....2.141	tasmāt pratyakṣam apy artham vidvān īkṣeta yuktitaḥ na darśanasya prāmāṇyād dr̥śyam artham prakalpayet ^{§ 649}	2.141
	....2.142	asamākhyeyatattvānām arthānām laukikair yathā vyavahāre samākhyānam tat prajño na vikalpayet ^{§ 651}	2.142
	....2.143	vicchedagrahaṇe+arthānām pratibhānyaiva jāyate	2.143
15		vākyārtha iti tām āhuḥ ē padārthair upapāditām ^{§ 653}	
	....2.144	idaṃ tad iti sānyeṣām anākhyeyā katham ca na pratyātmavṛtti siddhā sā kartr̥pi na nirūpyate ^{§ 655}	2.144

- 2.1452.145 upaśleṣam ivārthānāṃ sā karoty avicāritā
sārvarūpyam ivāpannā viṣayatvena vartate^{§ 657}
- 2.1462.146 sākṣāc chabdena janitāṃ bhāvanānugamena vā
itikartavyatāyāṃ tām na kaś cid ativartate^{§ 659}
- 2.1472.147 pramāṇatvena tām lokaḥ sarvaḥ 5
samanugacchati
samārambhāḥ pratāyante tiraścām api
tadvaśāt^{§ 661}
- 2.1482.148 yathā dravyaviśeṣānāṃ paripākair ayatnajāḥ
madādiśaktayo dṛṣṭāḥ pratibhās tadvatām
tathā^{§ 663}
- 2.1492.149 svaravṛttim vikurute madhau puṃskokilasya 10
kaḥ
jantvādayaḥ kulāyādi- karaṇe śikṣitāḥ
katham^{§ 665}
- 2.1502.150 āhāraprītyapadveṣa- plavanādikriyāsu kaḥ
jātyanvayaprasiddhāsu prayoktā
mṛgapakṣiṇām^{§ 667}
- 2.1512.151 bhāvanānugatād etad āgamād eva jāyate
āsattiviprakarṣābhyām āgamas tu viśiṣyate^{§ 669}
- 2.1522.152 svabhāvavaraṇābhyāsa- yogādrṣṭopapāditām 15
viśiṣṭopahitām ceti pratibhāṃ ṣaḍvidhām
viduḥ^{§ 671}
- 2.1532.153 yathā saṃyogibhir dravyair lakṣite+arthe
prayujyate
gośabdo na tv asau teṣāṃ viśeṣānāṃ
prakāśakaḥ^{§ 673}
- 2.1542.154 ākāravarṇāvayavaiḥ saṃsrṣṭeṣu gavādiṣu

		śabdaḥ pravartamāno+api na tān aṅgīkaroty asau ^{§ 675}	
	....2.155	saṁsthānavarṇāvayavair viśiṣṭe+arthe prayujyate śabdo na tasyāvayave pravṛttir upalabhyate ^{§ 677}	2.155
5	....2.156	durlabhaṁ kasya cil loke sarvāvayavadarśanam kaiś cit tv avayavair dṛṣṭair arthaḥ kṛtsno+anumīyate ^{§ 679}	2.156
	....2.157	tathā jātyutpalādīnāṁ gandhena saha cārīṇāṁ nityasaṁbandhināṁ dṛṣṭaṁ guṇānāṁ avadhāraṇam ^{§ 681}	2.157
	....2.158	saṁkhyāpramāṇasaṁsthāna- nirapekṣaḥ pravartate bindau ca samudāye ca vācakaḥ salilādiṣu ^{§ 683}	2.158
10	....2.159	saṁskārādiparicchinne tailādau yo vyavasthitaḥ āhaikadeśaṁ tattvena tasyāvayavavartinā ^{§ 685}	2.159
	....2.160	yenārthenābhisambaddham abhidhānaṁ prayujyate tadarthāpagame tasya prayogo vinivartate ^{§ 687}	2.160
	....2.161	yāṁs tu saṁbhavino dharmān antarnīya prayujyate	2.161
15		śabdāḥ teṣāṁ na sāmṇidhyaṁ niyamena vyapekṣate ^{§ 689}	
	....2.162	yathā romaśaphādīnāṁ vyabhicāre+api dṛśyate gośabdo na tathā jāter viprayoge pravartate ^{§ 691}	2.162
	....2.163	tasmāt saṁbhavino+arthasya śabdāt saṁpratyaye sati adrṣṭaviprayogārthaḥ saṁbandhitvena gamyate ^{§ 693}	2.163

- 2.1642.164 vācīkā dyotīkā vā syur dvitvādīnām vibhaktayaḥ
syād vā saṃkhyāvato+arthasya
samudāyo+abhidhāyakaḥ^{§ 695}
- 2.1652.165 vinā saṃkhyābhidhānād vā
saṃkhyābhedasamanvitān
arthān svarūpabhedena kāṃś cid āhur
gavādayaḥ^{§ 697}
- 2.1662.166 ye śabdā nityasaṃbandhā viveke jñātaśaktayaḥ 5
anvayavyatirekābhyām teṣām artho
vibhajyate^{§ 699}
- 2.1672.167 yāvac cāvyabhicāreṇa tayoh śakyam
prakalpanam
niyamas tatra na tv evaṃ niyamo
nuṣabādiṣu^{§ 701}
- 2.1682.168 saṃbhava nābhidhānasya lakyaṇatvaṃ
prakalpate
āpekṣikyo hi saṃsarge niyatāḥ 10
śabdaśaktayaḥ^{§ 703}
- 2.1692.169 kūpasūpayūpānām anvayo+arthasya dṛśyate
ato+arthāntaravācitvaṃ saṃghātasyaiva
gamyate^{§ 705}
- 2.1702.170 anvākhyānāni bhidyante
śabdavyutpattikarmasu
bahūnām saṃbhava+arthānām nimittaṃ kiṃ
cid iṣyate^{§ 707}
- 2.1712.171 vairavāsiṣṭhagiriśās tathaikāgārikāda yaḥ 15
kaiś cid kathaṃ cid ākhyātā
nimittāvadhisaṃkaraiḥ^{§ 709}

...	2.172	yathā pathaḥ samākhyānaṃ vṛkṣavalmīkaparvataiḥ aviruddhaṃ gavādīnāṃ bhinnaiś ca sahacāribhiḥ ^{§ 711}	2.172	
...	2.173	anyathā ca samākhyānaṃ avasthābhedadarśibhiḥ kriyate kiṃśukādīnāṃ ekadeśāvadhāraṇaṃ ^{§ 713}	2.173	
5	...	2.174	kaiś cin nirvacanaṃ bhinnaṃ girater garjater gameḥ gavater gadater vāpi gaur ity atrānudarśitam ^{§ 715}	2.174
...	2.175	gaur ity eva svarūpād vā gośabdo goṣu vartate vyutpādyate na vā sarvaṃ kaiś cic cobhayatheṣyate ^{§ 717}	2.175	
...	2.176	sāmānyenopadeśaś ca śāstre laghvartham āśritaḥ jātyantaravad anyasya viśeṣāḥ pratipādakāḥ ^{§ 719}	2.176	
10	...	2.177	arthāntare ca yad vṛttaṃ tat prakṛtyantaram viduḥ tulyarūpaṃ na tad rūḍhāv anyasminn anuṣajyate ^{§ 721}	2.177
...	2.178	bhinnāv ijiyajī dhātū niyatau viṣayāntare kaiś cit kathaṃ cid uddiṣṭau citraṃ hi pratipādanam ^{§ 723}	2.178	
15	...	2.179	evaṃ ca vālavāyādi jitvarīvad upācaret bhedābhedābhyupagame na virodho+asti kaś ca na ^{§ 725}	2.179
...	2.180	aḍādīnāṃ vyavasthārthaṃ pṛthaktvena prakalpanam dhātūpasargayoḥ śāstre dhātur eva tu tādrśaḥ ^{§ 727}	2.180	

- 2.1812.181 tathā hi saṃgrāmayateḥ sopasargād vidhiḥ
smṛtaḥ
kriyāviśeṣāḥ saṃghāte prakramyante
tathāvidhāḥ^{§ 729}
- 2.1822.182 kāryāṇām antaraṅgatvam evaṃ
dhātūpasargayoḥ
sādhanair yāti saṃbandhaṃ tathābhūtaiva sā
kriyā^{§ 731}
- 2.1832.183 prayogārheṣu siddhaḥ san bhettavyo+artho 5
viśiṣyate
prāk ca sādhanasaṃbandhāt kriyā
naivopajāyate^{§ 733}
- 2.1842.184 dhātoḥ sādhanayogasya bhāvinaḥ prakramād
yathā
dhātutvaṃ karmabhāvaś ca tathānyad api
dr̥ṣyatām^{§ 735}
- 2.1852.185 bījakāleṣu saṃbandhād yathā lākṣārasādayaḥ 10
varṇādipariṇāmena phalānām upakurvate^{§ 737}
- 2.1862.186 buddhisthād abhisāṃbandhāt tathā
dhātūpasargayoḥ
abhyantarīkṛtād bhedaḥ padakāle prakāśate^{§ 739}
- 2.1872.187 kva cit saṃbhavino bhedaḥ kevalair anidarśitāḥ
upasargeṇa saṃbandhe vyajyante
pranirādinā^{§ 741}
- 2.1882.188 sa vācako viśeṣāṇām saṃbhavād dyotako+api vā 15
śaktyādhānāya vā dhātoḥ sahakārī
prayujyate^{§ 743}
- 2.1892.189 sthādibhiḥ kevalair yac ca gamanādi na gamyate

		tatrānumānād dvididhāt taddharmā prādir ucyate ^{§ 745}	
	....2.190	aprayoge+adhiparyoś ca yāvad dṛṣṭam kriyāntaram tasyābhidhāyako dhātuḥ saha tābhyām anarthakaḥ ^{§ 747}	2.190
5	....2.191	tathaiva svārthikāḥ ke cit saṃghātāntaravṛttayaḥ anarthakena saṃsṛṣṭāḥ prakṛtyarthānuvādinaḥ ^{§ 749}	2.191
	....2.192	nipātā dyotakāḥ ke cit pṛthagarthaprakalpane āgamā iva ke cit tu saṃbhūyārthasya sādhakāḥ ^{§ 751}	2.192
	....2.193	upariṣṭāt purastād vā dyotakatvaṃ na bhidyate teṣu prayujyamāneyu bhinnārtheṣv api sarvathā ^{§ 753}	2.193
10	....2.194	cādayo na prayujyante padatve sati kevalāḥ pratrayo vācakatve+api kevalo na prayujyate ^{§ 755}	2.194
	....2.195	samuccitābhidhāne tu vyatireko na vidyate asattvabhūto bhāvaś ca tiṅpadair abhidhīyate ^{§ 757}	2.195
15	....2.196	samuccitābhidhāne+api viśiṣṭārthābhidhāyinām guṇaiḥ padānām saṃbandhaḥ paratantrās tu cādayaḥ ^{§ 759}	2.196
	....2.197	janayitvā kriyā kā cit saṃbandham vinivartate śrūyamāṇe kriyāśabde saṃbandho jāyate kva cit ^{§ 761}	2.197
	....2.198	tatra ṣaṣṭhī pratipadam samāsasya nivṛttaye vihitā darśanārtham tu kārakam pratyudāhṛtam ^{§ 763}	2.198

2.199	....2.199	sa copajātaḥ saṃbandho vinivṛtte kriyāpade karmapravacanīyena tatra tatra niyamyate ^{§ 765}	
2.200	....2.200	yena kriyāpadākṣepaḥ sa kārakavibhaktibhiḥ yujyate vir yathā tasya likhāv anupasargatā ^{§ 767}	
2.201	....2.201	tiṣṭhater aprayogaś ca dr̥ṣṭo+apraty ajayann iti sunv abhīty ābhimukhye ca kevalo+api prayujyate ^{§ 769}	5
2.202	....2.202	karmapravacanīyatvaṃ kriyāyoge vidhīyate ṣatvādivinivṛttyarthaṃ svatyādīnāṃ vidharmaṇāṃ ^{§ 771}	
2.203	....2.203	hetuhetumator yoga- paricchede+anunā kṛte ārambhād bādhyate prāptā tṛtīyā hetulakṣaṇā ^{§ 773}	10
2.204	....2.204	kriyāyā dyotako nāyaṃ na saṃbandhasya vācakaḥ nāpi kriyāpadākṣepī saṃbandhasya tu bhedakaḥ ^{§ 775}	
2.205	....2.205	anarthakānāṃ saṃghātaḥ sārthako+anarthakas tathā varṇānāṃ padam arthena yuktaṃ nāvayavāḥ pade ^{§ 777}	
2.206	....2.206	padānāṃ arthayuktānāṃ saṃghāto bhidyate punaḥ arthāntarāvabodhena saṃbandhavigamena ca ^{§ 779}	15
2.207	....2.207	sārthakānarthakau bhede saṃbandhaṃ nādhigacchataḥ adhigacchata ity eke kuṭīrādinidarśanāt ^{§ 781}	

	...2.208	arthavadbhyo viśiṣṭārthaḥ saṃghāta upajāyate nopajāyata ity eke samāśasvārthikādiṣu ^{§ 783}	2.208
	...2.209	ke cid dhi yutasiddhārthā bhede nirjñātaśaktayaḥ anvayavyatirekābhyāṃ ke cit kalpitaśaktayaḥ ^{§ 785}	2.209
5	...2.210	śāstrārtha eva varṇānām arthavattve pradarśitaḥ ātvādīnāṃ hi śuddhānāṃ laukiko+artho na vidyate ^{§ 787}	2.210
	...2.211	kṛttaddhitānām arthaś ca kevalānām alaukikaḥ prāg vibhaktas tadantasya tathāivārtho na vidyate ^{§ 789}	2.211
	...2.212	abhivyaktataro yo+arthaḥ pratyayānteṣu lakṣyate	2.212
10		arthavattāprakaraṇād āśritaḥ sa tathāvidhaḥ ^{§ 791}	
	...2.213	ātmabhedo na cet kaś cid varṇebhyaḥ padavākyayoḥ anyonyāpekṣayā śaktyā varṇaḥ syād abhidhāyakaḥ ^{§ 793}	2.213
	...2.214	varṇena kena cin nyūnaḥ saṃghāto yo +abhidhāyakaḥ na cec chabdāntaram asāv anyūnas tena gamyate ^{§ 795}	2.214
15	...2.215	sa tasmin vācake śabde nimittāt smṛtim ādadhat sākṣād iva vyavahitaṃ śabdenārtham upohate ^{§ 797}	2.215
	...2.216	padavācyo yathā nārthaḥ kaś cid gaurakharādiṣu saty api pratyaye+atyantaṃ samudāye na gamyate ^{§ 799}	2.216

- 2.2172.217 samanvita ivārthātmā padārthair yaḥ pratiyate
padārthadarśanam tatra
tathaiṅvānupakāraṅkaṁ^{§ 801}
- 2.2182.218 samudāyāvayavayor bhinnārthatve ca vṛttiṣu
yugapad bhedasaṁsargau viruddhāv
anuṣaṅgiṅau^{§ 803}
- 2.2192.219 kaś ca sādhanamātrārthān adhyādīn 5
parikalpayet
aprayuktapadaś cārtho bahuvrīḥau katham
bhavet^{§ 805}
- 2.2202.220 prajñusaṁjñvādyavayavair na cāsty
arthāvadhāraṅam
tasmāt saṁghāta evaiko
viśiṣṭārthanibandhanam^{§ 807}
- 2.2212.221 gargā ity eka evāyaṁ bahuṣv artheṣu vartate 10
dvandvasaṁjño+api saṁghāto bahūnām
abhidhāyakaḥ^{§ 809}
- 2.2222.222 yathaikaśeṣe bhujyādīḥ pratyekam avatiṣṭhate
kriyaivaṁ dvandvavācye+arthe pratyekam
pravibhajyate^{§ 811}
- 2.2232.223 yac ca dvandvapadārthasya tacchabdena
vyapekṣaṅam
sāpi vyāvṛttarūpe+arthe sarvanāmasarūpatā^{§ 813}
- 2.2242.224 yathā ca khadiracchede bhāgeṣu kramavāṁś 15
chidiḥ
tathā dvandvapadārthasya bhāgeṣu
kramadarśanam^{§ 815}
- 2.2252.225 saṅghaikadeśe prakrāntān yathā
saṅghānupātinaḥ

		kriyāviśeṣān manyante sa dvandvāvayave kramah ^{§ 817}	
	....2.226	pratipādayatā vṛttim abudhān vākyapūrvikām vṛttau padārthabhedena prādhānyam upadarśitam ^{§ 819}	2.226
5	....2.227	abhedād abhidheyasya nañsamāse vikalpitam prādhānyam bahudhā bhāṣye doṣās tu prakriyāgatāḥ ^{§ 821}	2.227
	....2.228	jahatsvārthavikalpe ca sarvārthatyāgam icchatā bahuvrīhipadārthasya tyāgaḥ sarvasya darśitaḥ ^{§ 823}	2.228
	....2.229	śāstre kva cit prakṛtyarthaḥ pratyayenābhidhīyate prakṛtau vinivṛttāyām pratyayārthaś ca dhātubhiḥ ^{§ 825}	2.229
10	....2.230	yam artham āhatur bhinnau pratyayāv eka eva ta kva cid āha pacantīti dhātus tābhyām vinā kva cit ^{§ 827}	2.230
	....2.231	anvākhyānasmṛter ye ca pratyayārthā nibandhana nirdiṣṭās te prakṛtyarthāḥ smṛtyantara udāhṛtāḥ ^{§ 829}	2.231
	....2.232	prasiddher udvamikarīty evaṃ śāstre+abhidhīyate	2.232
15	....2.233	vyavahārāya manyante śāstrārthaparakriyā yataḥ ^{§ 831}	
	....2.233	śāstreṣu prakriyābhedair avidyaivopavarnyate anāgamavikalpā tu svayaṃ vidyopavartate ^{§ 833}	2.233

- 2.2342.234 anibaddhaṃ nimitteṣu nirupākhyam phalaṃ
yathā
tathā vidyāpy anākhyeyā śāstropāyeva
lakṣyate^{§ 835}
- 2.2352.235 yathābhyāsaṃ hi vāg arthe pratipattiṃ samīhate
svabhāva iva cānādir mithyābhyāso
vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 837}
- 2.2362.236 utprekṣate sāvayavaṃ paramāṇum apaṇḍitaḥ 5
tathāvayavinaṃ yuktaṃ anyair avayavaiḥ
punaḥ^{§ 839}
- 2.2372.237 ghaṭādidarśanālokaḥ paricchinnō+avasīyate
samārambhāc ca bhāvānām ādimad brahma
śāśvatam^{§ 841}
- 2.2382.238 upāyāḥ śikṣamāṇānām bālānām upalāpanāḥ 10
asatyē vartmani sthitvā tataḥ satyaṃ
samīhate^{§ 843}
- 2.2392.239 anyathā pratipadyārthaṃ
padagrahaṇapūrvakam
punar vākye tam evārthaṃ anyathā
pratipadyate^{§ 845}
- 2.2402.240 upāttā bahavo+apy arthā yeṣv ante
pratiśedhanam
kriyate te nivartante tasmāt tāṃs tatra
nāśrayet^{§ 847}
- 2.2412.241 vṛkṣo nāstīti vākyam ca viśiṣṭābhāvalakṣaṇam 15
nārthe na buddhau saṃbandho nivṛtter
avatiṣṭhate^{§ 849}
- 2.2422.242 vicchedapratipattau ca yady astīty avadhāryate
aśabdavācyā sā buddhir nivartyeta sthitā
katham^{§ 851}

	....2.243	atha yaj jñānam utpannam tan mithyeti nañā kṛtam naño vyāpārabhede+asminn abhāvāvagatiḥ katham ^{§ 853}	2.243
	....2.244	nirādhārapravṛttau ca prākpravṛttir naño bhavet athādhāraḥ sa evāsya niyamārthā śrutir bhavet ^{§ 855}	2.244
5	....2.245	niyamadyotanārthā vāpy anuvādo yathā bhavet kaś cid evārthavāṃs tatra śabdaḥ śeṣās tv anarthakāḥ ^{§ 857}	2.245
	....2.246	viruddham cābhisambandham udāhāryādibhiḥ kṛtam vākye samāpte vākyārtham anyathā pratipadyate ^{§ 859}	2.246
10	....2.247	stutinindāpradhāneṭu vākyeṣv artho na tādr̥śaḥ padānām pravibhāgena yādr̥śaḥ parikalpyate ^{§ 861}	2.247
	....2.248	athāsaṃsr̥ṣṭa evārthaḥ padeṣu samavasthitaḥ vākyārthasyābhyupāyo+asāv ekasya pratipādane ^{§ 863}	2.248
	....2.249	pūrvam padeṣv asaṃsr̥ṣṭo yaḥ kramād upacīyate chinnagrathitakalpatvāt tad viśiṣṭataram viduḥ ^{§ 865}	2.249
15	....2.250	ekam āhur anekārtham śabdām anye parīkṣakāḥ nimittabhedād ekasya sārvarthyam tasya bhidyate ^{§ 867}	2.250
	....2.251	yaugapadyam atikramya paryāye vyavatiṣṭhate	2.251

- arthaprakaraṇābhyāṃ vā yogāc chabdāntareṇa
vā^{§ 869}
- 2.2522.252 yathā sāsṇādimān piṇḍo gośabdenābhidhīyate
tathā sa eva gośabdo vāhīke+api
vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 871}
- 2.2532.253 sarvaśaktes tu tasyaiva
śabdasyānekadharmaṇaḥ
prasiddhibhedād gauṇatvaṃ mukhyatvaṃ 5
copajāyate^{§ 873}
- 2.2542.254 eko mantras tathādhyātmam adhidaivam
adhikratu
asaṃkareṇa sarvārtho bhinnaśaktir
avasthitaḥ^{§ 875}
- 2.2552.255 gotvānuṣaṅgo vāhīke nimittāt kaiś cid iṣyate
arthamātraṃ viparyastaṃ śabdaḥ svārthe
vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 877}
- 2.2562.256 tathā svarūpaṃ śabdānāṃ sarvārtheṣv 10
anuṣajyate
arthamātraṃ viparyastaṃ svarūpe tu śrutiḥ
sthitā^{§ 879}
- 2.2572.257 ekatvaṃ tu sarūpatvāc chabdayor
gauṇamukhyayoḥ
prāhur atyantabhede+api
bhedaṃmārgānudarśinaḥ^{§ 881}
- 2.2582.258 sāmīdhenyantaraṃ caivam āvṛttāv anuṣajyate
mantrās ca viniyogena labhante bhedaṃ 15
ūhavat^{§ 883}
- 2.2592.259 tāny āmnāyāntarāṅy eva paṭhyate kiṃ cid eva tu
anarthakānāṃ pāṭho vā śeṣas tv anyāḥ
pratīyate^{§ 885}

	....2.260	śabdasvarūpam arthas tu pāṭhe+anyair upavarṇyate atyantabhedah sarveṣāṃ tatsaṃbandhāt tu tadvatām ^{§ 887}	2.260
	....2.261	anyā saṃskārasāvitrī karmaṇyanyā prayujyate anyā japaprabandheṣu sā tv ekaiva pratīyate ^{§ 889}	2.261
5	....2.262	arthasvarūpe śabdānāṃ svarūpād vṛttim icchataḥ vākyarūpasya vākyārthe vṛttir anyānapekṣayā ^{§ 891}	2.262
	....2.263	anekārthatvam ekasya yaiḥ śabdasyānugamyate siddhyasiddhikṛtā teṣāṃ gauṇamukhyaprakalpanā ^{§ 893}	2.263
10	....2.264	arthaprakaraṇāpekṣo yo vā śabdāntaraiḥ saha yuktaḥ pratyāyaty arthaṃ taṃ gauṇam apare viduḥ ^{§ 895}	2.264
	....2.265	śuddhasyoccāraṇe svārthaḥ prasiddho yasya gamyate sa mukhya iti vijñeyo rūpamātranibandhanah ^{§ 897}	2.265
	....2.266	yas tv anyasya prayogeṇa yatnād iva niyujyate tam aprasiddhaṃ manyante gauṇārthābhiniveśinam ^{§ 899}	2.266
15	....2.267	svārthe pravartamāno+api yasyārthaṃ yo +avalambate nimittaṃ tatra mukhyaṃ syān nimitti gauṇa iṣyate ^{§ 901}	2.267
	....2.268	purārād iti bhinne+arthe yau vartete virodhini	2.268

		arthaprakaraṇāpekṣaṃ tayor apy avadhāraṇaṃ ^{§ 903}	
2.269	....2.269	vākyasyārthāt padārthānām apoddhāre prakalpite śabdāntareṇa saṃbandhaḥ kasyaikasyopapadyate ^{§ 905}	
2.270	....2.270	yac cāpy ekaṃ padaṃ dṛṣṭaṃ caritāstikriyaṃ kva cit tad vākyāntaram evāhur na tad anyena yujyate ^{§ 907}	5
2.271	....2.271	yac ca ko+ayam iti praśne gaur aśva iti cocyate praśna eva kriyā tatra prakrāntā darśanādikā ^{§ 909}	
2.272	....2.272	naivādhikatvaṃ dharmāṇām nyūnatā vā prayojikā ādhikyam api manyante prasiddher nyūnatām kva cit ^{§ 911}	
2.273	....2.273	jātiśabdo+antareṇāpi jātiṃ yatra prayujyate saṃbandhisadṛśād dharmāt taṃ gaṇam apare viduḥ ^{§ 913}	10
2.274	....2.274	viparyāsād ivārthasya yatrārthāntaratām iva manyante sa gavādis tu gaṇa ity ucyate kva cit ^{§ 915}	
2.275	....2.275	niyatāḥ sādhanatvena rūpaśaktisamanvitāḥ yathā karmasu gamyante sīrāsimumalādayaḥ ^{§ 917}	15
2.276	....2.276	kriyāntare na caiteṣāṃ vibhavanti na śaktayaḥ rūpād eva tu tādārthyaṃ niyamenā pratīyate ^{§ 919}	
2.277	....2.277	tathaiva rūpaśaktibhyām utpattiyā samavasthitaḥ	

		śabdo niyatatādarthyah śaktyānyatra prayujyate ^{§ 921}	
	....2.278	śrutimātreṇa yatrāsya sāmartyam avasīyate taṃ mukhyam arthaṃ manyante gaṇaṃ yatnopapāditam ^{§ 923}	2.278
	....2.279	goyuṣmanmahatāṃ cvyarthē svārthād arthāntare sthitau 5 arthāntarasya tadbhāvas tatra mukhyo+api dṛśyate ^{§ 925}	2.279
	....2.280	mahattvaṃ śuklabhāvaṃ ca prakṛtiḥ pratipadyate bhedenāpekṣitā sā tu gaṇatvasya prasādhikā ^{§ 927}	2.280
	....2.281	agnisomādayah śabdā ye svarūpapadārthakāḥ saṃjñibhiḥ saṃprayujyante +aprasiddhes teṣu gaṇatā ^{§ 929}	2.281
10	....2.282	agnidattas tu yo+agniḥ syāt tatra svārthopasarjanaḥ śabdo dattārthavṛttivād gaṇatvaṃ pratipadyate ^{§ 931}	2.282
	....2.283	nimittabhedāt prakrānte śabdavyutpattikarmaṇi hariścandrādiṣu suṭo bhāvābhāvau vyavasthitau ^{§ 933}	2.283
	....2.284	ṛṣyādaḥ prāptasaṃskāro yaḥ śabdo+anyena yujyate 15 tatrāntaraṅgasamskāro bāhye+arthe na nivartate ^{§ 935}	2.284
	....2.285	atyantaviparīto+api yathā yo+artho+avadhāryate	2.285

		yathāsampratyayaṃ śabdāḥ tatra mukhyaḥ prayujyate ^{§ 937}	
2.286	....2.286	yady api pratyayādhīnam arthatattvāvadhāraṇam na sarvaḥ pratyayas tasmin prasiddha iva jāyate ^{§ 939}	
2.287	....2.287	darśanaṃ salile tulyaṃ mṛgatrṣṇādidarśanaiḥ bhedāt tu sparśanādīnāṃ na jalaṃ mṛgatrṣṇikā ^{§ 941}	5
2.288	....2.288	yad asādhāraṇaṃ kāryaṃ prasiddhaṃ rajjusarpayoḥ tena bhedaparicchedas tayos tulye+api darśane ^{§ 943}	
2.289	....2.289	prasiddhārthaviparyāsa- nimittaṃ yac ca drśyate yas tasmāl lakṣyate bhedaḥ tam asatyam pracakṣate ^{§ 945}	
2.290	....2.290	yac ca nimnonnataṃ citre sarūpaṃ parvatādibhiḥ na tatra pratighātādi kāryaṃ tadvat pravartate ^{§ 947}	10
2.291	....2.291	sparśaprabandho hastena yathā cakrasya saṃtataḥ na tathālātacakrasya vicchinnaṃ sprśyate hi tat ^{§ 949}	
2.292	....2.292	vapraprākāralpaiś ca sparśanāvaraṇe yathā nagareṣu na te tadvad gandharvanagareṣv api ^{§ 951}	15
2.293	....2.293	mṛgapaśvādibhir yāvān mukhyair arthaḥ prasādhyat	

		tāvān na mṛnmayeṣv asti tasmāt te viṣayaḥ kanaḥ ^{§ 953}	
	....2.294	mahān āvriyate deśaḥ prasiddhaiḥ parvatādibhiḥ alpadeśāntarāvasthaṃ pratibimbaṃ tu dṛśyate ^{§ 955}	2.294
5	....2.295	maraṇādinimittam ca yathā mukhyā viṣādayaḥ na te svapnādiṣu svasya tadvad arthasya sādhakāḥ ^{§ 957}	2.295
	....2.296	deśakālendriyagatair bhedair yad dṛśyate +anyathā yathā prasiddhir lokasya tathā tad avasīyate ^{§ 959}	2.296
	....2.297	yac copaghātaṃ jñānaṃ yac ca jñānam alaukikam na tābhyāṃ vyavahāro+asti śabdā lokanibandhanāḥ ^{§ 961}	2.297
10	....2.298	ghaṭādiṣu yathā dīpo yenārthena prayujyate tato+anyasyāpi sāṃnidhyāt sa karoti prakāśanam ^{§ 963}	2.298
	....2.299	saṃsargiṣu tathārtheṣu śabdo yena prayujyate tasmāt prayojakād anyān api pratyāyayaty asau ^{§ 965}	2.299
	....2.300	nirmanthanam yathāraṇyor agnyartham upapāditam dhūmam apy anabhipretaṃ janayaty ekasādhanam ^{§ 967}	2.300
15	....2.301	tathā śabdo+api kasmimś cit pratyāyye+arthe vivakṣite avivakṣitam apy arthaṃ prakāśayati saṃnidheḥ ^{§ 969}	2.301

- 2.3022.302 yathaiivātyantasamsr̥ṣṭas tyaktum artho na
śakyate
tathā śabdo+api saṃbandhī pravivektuṃ na
śakyate^{§ 971}
- 2.3032.303 arthānām saṃnidhāne+api sati caiṣāṃ
prakāśane
prayojako+arthaḥ śabdasya rūpābhede+api
gamyate^{§ 973}
- 2.3042.304 kva cid guṇapradhānatvam arthānām 5
avivakṣitam
kva cit sām̐nidhyam apy eṣāṃ pratipattāv
akāraṇam^{§ 975}
- 2.3052.305 yac cānupāttam śabdena tat kasmiṃś cit
pratīyate
kva cit pradhānam evārtho bhavaty anyasya
lakṣaṇa^{§ 977}
- 2.3062.306 ākhyātam taddhitārthasya yat kiṃ cid
upadarśakam 10
guṇapradhānabhāvasya tatra dṛṣṭo
viparyayah^{§ 979}
- 2.3072.307 nirdeśe liṅgasam̐khyānām saṃnidhānam
akāraṇam
pramāṇam ardhahrasvādāv anupāttam
pratīyate^{§ 981}
- 2.3082.308 hrasvasyārdham ca yad dṛṣṭam tat
tasyāsaṃnidhāv api
hrasvasya lakṣaṇārthatvāt tadvad
evābhidhīyate^{§ 983}
- 2.3092.309 dīrghaplutābhyām tasya syān mātrayā vā 15
viśeṣaṇam

		jāter vā lakṣaṇāya syāt sarvathā saptaparṇavat ^{§ 985}	
	....2.310	gantavyam dṛśyatām sūrya iti kālasya lakṣaṇe jñāyatām kāla ity etat sopāyam abhidhīyate ^{§ 987}	2.310
5	....2.311	vidhyaty adhanuṣety atra viśeṣeṇa nidarśyate sāmānyam āśrayaḥ śakter yaḥ kaś cit pratipādakaḥ ^{§ 989}	2.311
	....2.312	kākebhyo rakṣyatām sarpir iti bālo+api coditaḥ upaghātapare vākye na śvādibhyo na rakṣati ^{§ 991}	2.312
	....2.313	prakṣālane śarāvāṇam sthānanirmārjanaṁ tathā anuktam api rūpeṇa bhujyaṅgatvāt pratīyate ^{§ 993}	2.313
10	....2.314	vākyāt prakaraṇād arthād aucityād deśakālataḥ śabdārthāḥ pravibhajyante na rūpād eva kevalāt ^{§ 995}	2.314
	....2.315	saṃsargo viprayogaś ca sāhacaryaṁ virodhitā arthaḥ prakaraṇam liṅgam śabdasyānyasya saṃnidhiḥ ^{§ 997}	2.315
15	....2.316	sāmarthyam aucitī deśaḥ kālo vyaktiḥ svarādayaḥ śabdārthasyānavacchede viśeṣasmṛtihatavaḥ ^{§ 999}	2.316
	....2.317	bhedapakṣe+api sārūpyād bhinnārthāḥ pratipattr̥ṣu niyatā yānty abhivyaktiṃ śabdāḥ prakaraṇādibhiḥ ^{§ 1001}	2.317
	....2.318	nāmākhyātasarūpā ye kāryāntaranibandhanāḥ śabdā vākyasya teṣv artho na rūpād adhigamyate ^{§ 1003}	2.318
20	....2.319	yā pravṛttinivṛttiyarthā stutinindāprakalpanā	2.319

		kuśalaḥ pratipattā tām ayathārtham samīhate ^{§ 1005}	
2.320	....2.320	vidhīyamānaṃ yat karma dṛṣṭādrṣṭaprayojanam stūyate sā stutis tasya kartur eva prayojikā ^{§ 1007}	
2.321	....2.321	vyāghrādivyapadeśena yathā bālo nivartyate asatyo+api tathā kaś cit pratyavāyo+abhidhīyate ^{§ 1009}	5
2.322	....2.322	na saṃvidhānaṃ kṛtvāpi pratyavāye tathāvidhe śāstreṇa pratiśiddhe+arthe vidvān kaś cit pravartate ^{§ 1011}	
2.323	....2.323	sarpeṣu saṃvidhāyāpi siddhair mantrauśadhādibhiḥ nānyathā pratipattavyaṃ na dato gamayed iti ^{§ 1013}	
2.324	....2.324	kva cit tattvasamākhyānaṃ kriyate stutinindayoḥ tatrāpi ca pravṛttiś ca nivṛttiś copadiśyate ^{§ 1015}	10
2.325	....2.325	rūpaṃ sarvapaḍārthānām vākyārthopanibandhanan sāpekṣā ye tu vākyārthāḥ paḍārthair eva te samāḥ ^{§ 1017}	
2.326	....2.326	vākyam tad api manyante yat paḍam caritakriyam antareṇa kriyāśabḍam vākyāder dvitvadarśanāt ^{§ 1019}	15
2.327	....2.327	ākhyātaśabde niyataṃ sādhanam yatra gamyate tad apy ekaṃ samāptārtham vākyam ity abhidhīya ^{§ 1021}	
2.328	....2.328	śabḍavyavahitā buddhir aprayuktapaḍāśrayā	

		anumānaṃ tadarthasya pratyaye hetur ucyate ^{§ 1023}	
	....2.329	apare tu padasyaiva tam arthaṃ pratijānate śabdāntarābhisambandham antareṇa vyavasthitam ^{§ 1025}	2.329
5	....2.330	yasminn uccarite śabde yadā yo+arthaḥ pratīyate tam āhur arthaṃ tasyaiva nānyad arthasya lakṣaṇam ^{§ 1027}	2.330
	....2.331	kriyārthopapadeṣv evaṃ sthānināṃ gamyate kriyā vṛttau nirādibhiś caivaṃ krāntādyarthaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1029}	2.331
	....2.332	tāni śabdāntarāṇy eva paryāyā iva laukikāḥ arthaprakaraṇābhyāṃ tu teṣāṃ svārtho niyamyate ^{§ 1031}	2.332
10	....2.333	pratibodhābhyupāyās tu ye taṃ taṃ puruṣaṃ prati nāvaśyaṃ te+abhisambaddhāḥ śabdā jñeyena vastunā ^{§ 1033}	2.333
	....2.334	asatyāṃ pratipattau vā mithyā vā pratipādane svair arthair nityasambandhās te te śabdā vyavasthitāḥ ^{§ 1035}	2.334
15	....2.335	yathāprakaraṇaṃ dvāram ity asyāṃ karmaṇaḥ śrutau badhāna dehi vety etad upāyād avagamyate ^{§ 1037}	2.335
	....2.336	tatra sādhanavṛttir yaḥ śabdaḥ sattvanibandhanaḥ na sa pradhānabhūtasya sādhyasyārthasya vācakaḥ ^{§ 1039}	2.336

- 2.3372.337 svārthamātram prakāśyāsau sāpekṣo vinivartate
arthas tu tasya saṁbandhī prakalpayati
saṁnidhim^{§ 1041}
- 2.3382.338 pārārthyasyāviśiṣṭatvān na śabdāc
chabdasamnidhiḥ
nārthāc chabdasya saṁnidhyaṁ na śabdād
arthasamnidhiḥ^{§ 1043}
- 2.3392.339 naṣṭarūpam ivākhyātam ākṣiptam karmavācinā 5
yadi prāptam pradhānatvam yugapad
bhāvasattvayoḥ^{§ 1045}
- 2.3402.340 tais tu nāmasarūpatvam ākhyātasyāsyā varṇyate
anvayavyatirekābhyāṁ vyavahāro
vibhajyate^{§ 1047}
- 2.3412.341 na cāpi rūpāt saṁdehe vācakatvam nivartate
ardham paśor iti yathā sāmartyāt tad dhi 10
kalpate^{§ 1049}
- 2.3422.342 sarvam sattvapadam śuddham yadi
bhāvanibandhanam
saṁsarge ca vibhakto+asya tasyārtho na pṛthag
yadi^{§ 1051}
- 2.3432.343 kriyāpradhānam ākhyātam nāmnām
sattvapradhānatā
catvāri padajātāni sarvam etad virudhyate^{§ 1053}
- 2.3442.344 vākyasya buddhau nityatvam arthayogaṁ ca 15
laukikam
dṛṣṭvā catuṣṭvam nāstīti vadaty
audumbarāyaṇaḥ^{§ 1055}
- 2.3452.345 vyāptimāṁś ca laghuś caiva vyavahāraḥ
padāśrayaḥ

	loke śāstre ca kāryārthaṃ vibhāgenaiva kalpitaḥ ^{§ 1057}	
....2.346	na loke pratipattṛṇām arthayogāt prasiddhayaḥ tasmād alaukiko vākyād anyāḥ kaś cin na vidyate ^{§ 1059}	2.346
....2.347	anyatra śrūyamāṇaiś ca liṅgair vākyaiś ca sūcitāḥ 5 svārthā eva pratīyante rūpābhedād alakṣitāḥ ^{§ 1061}	2.347
....2.348	utsargavākye yat tyaktam aśabdān iva śabdavat tad bādhaḥkeṣu vākyeṣu śrutam anyatra gamyate ^{§ 1063}	2.348
....2.349	brāhmaṇānām śrutir dadhni prakrāntā māṭharād vinā māṭharas takrasaṃbandhāt tatrācaṣṭe yathārthatām ^{§ 1065}	2.349
10 ....2.350	anekākhyātayoge+api vākyam nyāyāpavādayoḥ ekam eveṣyate kaiś cid bhinnarūpam iva sthitam ^{§ 1067}	2.350
....2.351	niyamaḥ pratiśedhaś ca vidhiśeṣas tathā sati dvtīye yo lug ākhyātas taccheṣam alukaṃ viduḥ ^{§ 1069}	2.351
....2.352	nirākāṅkṣāṇi nirvṛttau pradhānāni parasparam teṣām anupakāritvāt kathaṃ syād 15 ekavākyatā ^{§ 1071}	2.352
....2.353	viśeṣavidhinārthitvād vākyāśeṣo+anumīyate vidheyavan nivartye+arthe tasmāt tulyam vyapekṣaṇam ^{§ 1073}	2.353
....2.354	saṃjñāśabdaikadeśo yas tasya lopo na vidyate	2.354

- viśiṣṭarūpā sā saṃjñā kṛtā ca na nivartate^{§ 1075}
- 2.3552.355 saṃjñāntarāc ca dattāder nānyā saṃjñā pratīyate
saṃjñinaṃ devadattākhyam dattaśabdaḥ
katham vadet^{§ 1077}
- 2.3562.356 sarvair avayavais tulyam saṃbandham
samudāyavat
ke cic chabdasvarūpāṇām manyante 5
sarvasaṃjñibhiḥ^{§ 1079}
- 2.3572.357 varṇānām arthavattvam tu saṃjñānām
saṃjñibhir bhavet
saṃbaddho+avayavaḥ saṃjñā- praviveke na
kalpate^{§ 1081}
- 2.3582.358 sarvasvarūpair yugapat saṃbandhe sati
saṃjñinaḥ
naikadeśasarūpebhyas
tatpratīyānasambhavaḥ^{§ 1083}
- 2.3592.359 ekadeśāt tu saṃghāte keṣām cij jāyate smṛtiḥ 10
smṛtes tu viśayāc chabdāt saṃghātārthaḥ
pratīyate^{§ 1085}
- 2.3602.360 ekadeśāt smṛtir bhinne saṃghāte niyatā katham
katham pratīyamānaḥ syāc
chabdo+arthasyābhidhāyakaḥ^{§ 1087}
- 2.3612.361 ekadeśasarūpās tu tais tair bhedaiḥ samanvitāḥ
anuniṣpādinaḥ śabdāḥ saṃjñāsu 15
samavasthitāḥ^{§ 1089}
- 2.3622.362 sādharmaṇatvāt saṃdigdhāḥ sāmartyān
niyatāśrayāḥ
teṣām ye sādhas teṣu śāstre lopādi śiṣyate^{§ 1091}

	...2.363	tulyāyām anuniṣpattau jye-drā-ghā ity asādhavaḥ na hy anvākhyāyake śāstre teṣu dattādivat smṛtiḥ ^{§ 1093}	2.363
	...2.364	kṛtaṇatvās ca ye śabdā nityāḥ kharaṇasādayaḥ ekadravyopadeśitvāt tān sādḥūn saṃpracakṣate ^{§ 1095}	2.364
5	...2.365	gotrāṇy eva tu tāny āhuḥ saṃjñāśaktisamanvayāt nimittāpekṣaṇaṃ teṣu svārthe nāvaśyam iṣyate ^{§ 1097}	2.365
	...2.366	vyavahārāya niyamaḥ saṃjñānāṃ saṃjñini kva cit nitya eva tu saṃbandho dīttḥādiṣu gavādivat ^{§ 1099}	2.366
	...2.367	kṛtakatvād anityatvaṃ saṃbandhasyopapadyate saṃjñāyāṃ sā hi puruṣair yathākāmaṃ niyuḥyate ^{§ 1101}	2.367
10	...2.368	yathā hi pāṃsulekhānāṃ bālakair madhurādayaḥ saṃjñāḥ kriyante sarvāsu saṃjñāsv eṣaiva kalpanā ^{§ 1103}	2.368
	...2.369	vṛddhyādīnāṃ ca śāstre+asmiñ śaktyavacchedalakṣaṇaḥ akṛtrimo hi saṃbandho viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyavat ^{§ 1105}	2.369
15	...2.370	saṃjñā svarūpam āśritya nimitte sati laukikī kā cit pravartate kā cin nimittāsaṃnidhāv api ^{§ 1107}	2.370
	...2.371	śāstre+api mahatī saṃjñā svarūpopanibandhanā	2.371

- anumānaṃ nimittasya saṃnidhāne
pratīyate^{§ 1109}
- 2.372 2.372 āvṛtter anumānaṃ vā sārūpyāt tatra gamyate
śabdabhedānumānaṃ vā śaktibhedasya vā
gatiḥ^{§ 1111}
- 2.373 2.373 kva cid viṣayabhedena kṛtrimā vyavatiṣṭhate
saṃkhyāyām ekaviṣayaṃ vyavasthānaṃ dvayor 5
api^{§ 1113}
- 2.374 2.374 viṣayaṃ kṛtrimasyāpi laukikaḥ kva cid uccaran
vyāpnoti dūrāt saṃbuddhau tathā hi grahaṇaṃ
dvayor^{§ 1115}
- 2.375 2.375 saṅghaikaśeṣadvandveṣu ke cit
sāmarthyalakṣaṇaṃ
pratyāśrayam avasthānaṃ kriyāṇāṃ
pratijānate^{§ 1117}
- 2.376 2.376 bhojanaṃ phalarūpābhyām ekaikasmin 10
samāpyate
anyathā hi vyavasthāne na tadarthaḥ
prakalpate^{§ 1119}
- 2.377 2.377 annādānādirūpāṃ ca sarve tṛptiphalāṃ bhujim
pratyekaṃ pratipadyante na tu nātyakriyām
iva^{§ 1121}
- 2.378 2.378 pādyavat sā vibhāgena sāmarthyād avatiṣṭhate
bhujih karoti bhujyartham na tantreṇa 15
pradīpavat^{§ 1123}
- 2.379 2.379 dṛśyādis tu kriyaikāpi tathābhūteṣu karmasu
āvṛttim antareṇāpi samudāyāśrayā bhavet^{§ 1125}
- 2.380 2.380 bhinnavyāpārarūpāṇāṃ vyavahārādidasane

		kartṛṇām darśanaṃ bhinnaṃ saṃbhūyārthasya sādhakam ^{§ 1127}	
	....2.381	lakṣyasya lokasiddhatvāc chāstre liṅgasya darśanāt arthiṣv ādaikṣu bhedena vṛddhisamjñā samāpyate ^{§ 1129}	2.381
5	....2.382	śatādānapradhānatvād daṇḍane śatakarmake arthinām guṇabhede+api saṃkhyeyo+artho na bhidyate ^{§ 1131}	2.382
	....2.383	saṅghasyaiva vidheyatvāt kāryavat pratipādane tatra tantreṇa saṃbandhaḥ samāsābhyastasaṃjñayoḥ ^{§ 1133}	2.383
	....2.384	lakṣaṇārthā śrutir yeṣāṃ kām cid eva kriyām prati tair vyastaiś ca samastaiś ca sa dharma upalakṣyate ^{§ 1135}	2.384
10	....2.385	vṛṣalair na praveṣṭavyam ity etasmin gṛhe yathā pratyekaṃ saṃhatānām ca praveśaḥ pratiśidhyate ^{§ 1137}	2.385
	....2.386	saṃbhūya tv arthalipsādi- pratiśedhopadeśane pṛthag apratiśiddhatvāt pravṛttir na virudhyate ^{§ 1139}	2.386
15	....2.387	vyavāyalakṣaṇārthatvād aṭkuvānādibhis tathā pratyekaṃ vā samastair vā ṇatvaṃ na pratiśidhyate ^{§ 1141}	2.387
	....2.388	anugrahārthā bhoktṛṇām bhujir ārabhyate yadā deśakālādyabhedena nānugṛhṇāti tān asau ^{§ 1143}	2.388
	....2.389	pātrādibhedān nānātvaṃ yasyaikasyopadiśyate	2.389

- viparyaye vā bhinnasya tasyaikatvaṃ
prakalpyate^{§ 1145}
- 2.3902.390 saṃhatyāpi ca kurvāṇā bhedena pratipāditāḥ
svaṃ svaṃ bhojyaṃ vibhāgena prāptaṃ
saṃbhūya bhuñjate^{§ 1147}
- 2.3912.391 vīpsāyā viṣayābhāvād virodhād anyasaṃkhyayā
dvidhā samāptyayogāc ca śataṃ 5
saṅghe+avatiṣṭhate^{§ 1149}
- 2.3922.392 bhujir dvandvaikaśeṣābhyāṃ yatrānyaiḥ saha
śiṣyate
tatrāpi lakṣaṇārthatvād dvidhā vākyam
samāpyate^{§ 1151}
- 2.3932.393 vākyāntarāṇāṃ pratyekaṃ samāptiḥ kaiś cid
iṣyate
rūpāntareṇa yuktānāṃ vākyānāṃ tena
saṃgrahaḥ^{§ 1153}
- 2.3942.394 na vākyasyābhidheyāni bhedavākyāni kāni cit 10
tasmimś tūccarite bhedāṃś tathānyān
pratipadyate^{§ 1155}
- 2.3952.395 yeṣāṃ samasto vākyārthaḥ pratibhedam
samāpyate
teṣāṃ tadānīm bhinnasya kiṃ padārthasya
sattayā^{§ 1157}
- 2.3962.396 atha tair eva janitaḥ so+artho bhinneṣu vartate 15
pūrvasyārthasya tena syād virodhaḥ saha vā
sthiṭiḥ^{§ 1159}
- 2.3972.397 sahashhitau virodhitvaṃ syād viśiṣṭāviśiṣṭayoḥ
vyabhicārī tu saṃbandhas tyāge+arthasya
prasajyate^{§ 1161}

	...2.398	ekaḥ sādharmaṇo vācyaḥ pratiśabdam avasthitaḥ saṅghe saṅghiṣu cārthātmā saṃnidhānanideśakaḥ ^{§ 1163}	2.398
	...2.399	yathā sādharmaṇe svatvaṃ tyāgasya ca phalaṃ dhane prītiś cāvikalā tadvat saṃbandho+arthena tadvatām ^{§ 1165}	2.399
5	...2.400	varṇānām arthavattāyāṃ tenaivārthena tadvati samudāye na caikatvaṃ bhedenā vyavatiṣṭhate ^{§ 1167}	2.400
	...2.401	ekenaiva pradīpena sarve sādharmaṇaṃ dhanam paśyanti tadvad ekena supā saṃkhyābhidhīyate ^{§ 1169}	2.401
10	...2.402	nārthavattā pade varṇe vākye caiva viśiṣyate abhyāsāt prakramo+anyas tu viruddha iva dṛśyate ^{§ 1171}	2.402
	...2.403	viniyogād ṛte śabdo na svārthasya prakāśakaḥ arthābhidhānasambandham uktidvāraṃ pracakṣate ^{§ 1173}	2.403
	...2.404	yathā praṇihitaṃ cakṣur darśanāyopakalpate tathābhisamhitaḥ śabdo bhavaty arthasya vācakaḥ ^{§ 1175}	2.404
15	...2.405	kriyāvyavetaḥ saṃbandho dṛṣṭaḥ karaṇakarmaṇoḥ abhidhāniyamas tasmād abhidhānābhidheyayoḥ ^{§ 1177}	2.405
	...2.406	bahuṣv ekābhidhāneṣu sarveṣv ekārthakāriṭu yat prayoktābhisamdhatte śabdā tatrāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 1179}	2.406

- 2.4072.407 āmnāyaśabdān abhyāse ke cid āhur anarthakān
svarūpamātravṛttiṃś ca pareṣāṃ
pratipādane^{§ 1181}
- 2.4082.408 abhidhānakriyāyogād arthasya pratipādakān
niyogabhedān manyante tān
evaikatvadarśinaḥ^{§ 1183}
- 2.4092.409 teṣāṃ atyantānānātvam nānātvavyavahāriṇaḥ 5
akṣādīnām iva prāhur ekajātisamanvayāt^{§ 1185}
- 2.4102.410 prayogād abhisamdhānam anyad eṣu na vidyate
viṣaye yataśaktivāt sa tu tatra vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 1187}
- 2.4112.411 nānātvasyaiva samjñānam
arthaprakaraṇādibhiḥ
na jātv arthāntare vṛttir anyārthānām katham ca 10
na^{§ 1189}
- 2.4122.412 padarūpaṃ ca yad vākyam
astitvopanibandhanam
kāmaṃ vimarśas tatrāyaṃ na vākyāvayave
pade^{§ 1191}
- 2.4132.413 yathāivānarthakair varṇair viśiṣṭo+artho
+abhidhīyate
padair anarthakair evaṃ
viśiṣṭo+artho+abhidhīyate^{§ 1193}
- 2.4142.414 yad antarāle jñānaṃ tu padārtheṣūpajāyate 15
pratipatter upāyo+asau
prakramānavadhāraṇāt^{§ 1195}
- 2.4152.415 pūrvair arthair anugato yathārthātmā paraḥ
paraḥ
saṃsarga eva prakrāntas tathānyeṣv
arthavastuṣu^{§ 1197}

	...2.416	aṅgīkṛte tu keṣāṃ cit sādhyenārthena sādhanē ādhāranīyamārthaiva sādhanānāṃ punaḥ śrutih ^{§ 1199}	2.416
	...2.417	ādhāre niyamābhāvāt tadākṣepo na vidyate sāmarthyāt saṃbhavas tasya śrutis tv anyanivṛttaye ^{§ 1201}	2.417
5	...2.418	kriyā kriyāntarād bhinnā niyatādhārasādhanā prakrāntā pratipattṛṇāṃ bhedaḥ saṃbodhahetavaḥ ^{§ 1203}	2.418
	...2.419	avibhāgaṃ tu śabdebhyaḥ kramavadbhyo +apadakramam prakāśate tadanyeṣāṃ vākyam vākyārtha eva ca ^{§ 1205}	2.419
10	...2.420	svarūpaṃ vidyate yasya tasyātmā na nirūpyate nāsti yasya svarūpaṃ tu tasyaivātmā nirūpyate ^{§ 1207}	2.420
	...2.421	aśabdāṃ apare+arthasya rūpanirdhāraṇam viduḥ arthāvabhāsarūpā ca śabdebhyo jāyate smṛtiḥ ^{§ 1209}	2.421
	...2.422	anyathāivāgnisaṃbandhād dāham dagdho +abhimanyate anyathā dāhaśabdena dāhārthaḥ saṃpratīyate ^{§ 1211}	2.422
15	...2.423	pr̥thānniṣṭatattvānāṃ pr̥thagarthānupātinām indriyāṇāṃ yathā kāryam ṛte dehān na kalpate ^{§ 1213}	2.423
	...2.424	tathā padānāṃ sarveṣāṃ pr̥thagarthāniveśinām vākyebhyaḥ pravibhaktānām arthavattā na vidyate ^{§ 1215}	2.424

- 2.4252.425 saṃsargarūpaṃ saṃsr̥ṣṭeṣv arthavastuṣu
gr̥hyate
nātropākhyāyate tattvam apadārthasya
darśanāt^{§ 1217}
- 2.4262.426 darśanasyāpi yat satyaṃ na tathā darśanaṃ
sthitam
vastu saṃsargarūpeṇa tad arūpaṃ
nirūpyate^{§ 1219}
- 2.4272.427 astitvenānuṣakto vā nivṛtṭyātmani vā sthitaḥ 5
artho+abhidhīyate yasmād ato vākyaṃ
prayujyate^{§ 1221}
- 2.4282.428 kriyānuṣaṅgeṇa vinā na padārthaḥ pratīyate
satyo vā viparīto vā vyavahāre na so+asty
ataḥ^{§ 1223}
- 2.4292.429 sad ity etat tu yad vākyaṃ tad abhūd asti neti vā 10
kriyābhidhānasam̐bandham antareṇa na
gamyate^{§ 1225}
- 2.4302.430 ākhyātapadavācyē+arthe sādhanopanibandhane
vinā sattvābhidhānena nākāṅkṣā vinivartate^{§ 1227}
- 2.4312.431 prādhānyāt tu kriyā pūrvam arthasya
pravibhajyate
sādhyaprayuktāny aṅgāni phalaṃ tasya
prayojakam^{§ 1229}
- 2.4322.432 prayoktaivābhisam̐dhatte 15
sādhyasādhanarūpatām
arthasya cābhisam̐bandha- kalpanām
prasamīhate^{§ 1231}
- 2.4332.433 pacikriyām karotīti karmatvenābhidhīyate

		paktiḥ karaṇarūpaṃ tu sādhyatvena pratīyate ^{§ 1233}	
	....2.434	yo+aṃśo yenopakāreṇa prayoktṛṇām vivakṣitaḥ arthasya sarvaśaktitvāt sa tathaiva vyavasthitaḥ ^{§ 1235}	2.434
5	....2.435	ārādvṛttiṣu saṃbandhaḥ kadā cid abhidhīyate āśliṣṭo yo+anupaśliṣṭaḥ sa kadā cit pratīyate ^{§ 1237}	2.435
	....2.436	saṃsr̥ṣṭānām vibhaktatvaṃ saṃsargaś ca vivekinām nānātmakānām ekatvaṃ nānātvaṃ ca viparyaye ^{§ 1239}	2.436
	....2.437	sarvātmakatvād arthasya nairātmyād vā vyavasthitam atyantayataśaktitvāc chabda eva nibandhanam ^{§ 1241}	2.437
10	....2.438	vastūpalakṣaṇaḥ śabdo nopakārasya vācakaḥ na svaśaktiḥ padārthānām saṃspraṣṭuṃ tena śakyate ^{§ 1243}	2.438
	....2.439	saṃbandhidharmā saṃyogaḥ svaśabdenābhidhīyate saṃbandhaḥ samavāyas tu saṃbandhitvena gamyate ^{§ 1245}	2.439
15	....2.440	lakṣaṇād vyavatiṣṭhante padārthā na tu vastutaḥ upakārāt sa evārthaḥ kathaṃ cid anugamyate ^{§ 1247}	2.440
	....2.441	vākyārtho yo+abhisambandho na tasyātmā kva cit sthitaḥ vyavahāre padārthānām tam ātmānaṃ pracakṣate ^{§ 1249}	2.441

- 2.4422.442 padārthe samudāye vā samāpto naiva vā kva cit
padārtharūpabhedena tasyātmā
pravibhajyate^{§ 1251}
- 2.4432.443 anvākhyānāya yo bhedaḥ
pratipattinibandhanam
sākāṅkṣāvayavaṃ bhede tenānyad
upavarṇyate^{§ 1253}
- 2.4442.444 anekaśakter ekasya pravibhāgo+anugamyate 5
ekārthatvaṃ hi vākyasya mātrayāpi
pratīyate^{§ 1255}
- 2.4452.445 sampratyayārthād bāhyo+arthaḥ sann asan vā
vibhajyate
bāhyīkr̥tya vibhāgas tu
śaktyapoddhāralakṣaṇaḥ^{§ 1257}
- 2.4462.446 pratyayārthātmaniyatāḥ śaktayo na vyavasthitāḥ
anyatra ca tato rūpaṃ na tāsām upalabhyate^{§ 1259} 10
- 2.4472.447 bahuṣv api tiñanteṣu sākāṅkṣeṣv ekavākyatā
tiñā tiñbhyo nighātasya paryudāsas
tathārthavān^{§ 1261}
- 2.4482.448 ekatiñ yasya vākyam tu śāstre niyatalakṣaṇam
tasyātiṅgrahaṇenārtho vākyabhedān na
vidyate^{§ 1263}
- 2.4492.449 tiñantāntarayukteṣu yuktayukteṣu vā punaḥ 15
mṛgaḥ paśyata yātīti bhedaḥ
tiṣṭhataḥ^{§ 1265}
- 2.4502.450 itikartavyatārthasya sāmartyād yatra kāṅkṣyate
aśabdalakṣaṇākāṅkṣam samāptārtham tad
ucyate^{§ 1267}

...	2.451	tattvānvākhyānamātre tu yāvān artho+anuṣajyate vināpi tatprayogeṇa śruter vākyaṃ samāpyate ^{§ 1269}	2.451	
...	2.452	caṅkramyamāṇo+adhīṣvātra japaṃś caṅkramaṇaṃ kuru tādarthyasyāviśeṣe+api śabdādbhedaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1271}	2.452	
5	...	2.453	phalavantaḥ kriyābhedāḥ kriyāntaranibandhanāḥ asaṃkhyātāḥ kramoddeśair ekākhyātanidarśitāḥ ^{§ 1273}	2.453
...	2.454	nivṛttabhedā sarvaiva kriyākhyāte+abhidhīyate śruter aśakyā bhedaṇām pravibhāgaprakalpanā ^{§ 1275}	2.454	
10	...	2.455	aśvamedhena yakṣyante rājānaḥ sattram āsate brāhmaṇā iti nākhyāta- rūpād bhedaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1277}	2.455
...	2.456	sakṛc chrutā saptadaśasv anāvṛttāpi yā kriyā prājāpatyeṣu sāmartyāt sā bhedaṃ pratipadyate ^{§ 1279}	2.456	
...	2.457	devadattādiṣu bhujih̥ pratyekam avatiṣṭhate pratisvatantraṃ vākyaṃ vā bhedena pratipadyate ^{§ 1281}	2.457	
15	...	2.458	uccāraṇe tu vākyaṇām anyad rūpaṃ na gṛhyate pratipattau tu bhinnāṇām anyad rūpaṃ pratīyate ^{§ 1283}	2.458
...	2.459	ekaṃ grahaṇavākyaṃ ca sāmānyenābhidhīyate kartarīti yathā tac ca paśvādiṣu vibhajyate ^{§ 1285}	2.459	

2.460	....2.460	yady ākāṅkṣā nivarteta tadbhūtasya sakṛc chrutau naivānyenābhisambandham tad upeyāt katham ca na ^{§ 1287}	
2.461	....2.461	ekarūpam anekārtham tasmād upanibandhanam yonir vibhāgavākyānām tebhyo+ananyad iva sthitam ^{§ 1289}	
2.462	....2.462	kva cit kriyā vyaktibhāgair upakāre pravartate sāmānyabhāga evāsyāḥ kva cid arthasya sādhakaḥ ^{§ 1291}	5
2.463	....2.463	kālabhinnās ca ye bheda ye cāpy uṣṭrāsikādiṣu prakrame jātibhāgasya śabdātmā tair na bhidyate ^{§ 1293}	
2.464	....2.464	ekasamkhyeṣu bhedeṣu bhinnā jātyādibhiḥ kriyāḥ bhedena viniyujyante tacchabdasya sakṛc chrutau ^{§ 1295}	10
2.465	....2.465	akṣādiṣu yathā bhinnā bhakṣibhañjdivikriyāḥ prayogakālābhede+api pratibhedam pṛthak sthitāḥ ^{§ 1297}	
2.466	....2.466	akṣāṅām tantriṅām tantram upāyas tulyarūpatā eṣām kramo vibhaktānām tannibaddhā sakṛc chruṭiḥ ^{§ 1299}	
2.467	....2.467	dvāv apy upāyau śabdānām prayoge samavasthitau kramo vā yaugapadyam vā yau loko nātivartate ^{§ 1301}	15
2.468	....2.468	krame vibhajyate rūpam yaugapadye na bhidyate	

	kriyā tu yaugapadye+api kramarūpānupātini ^{§ 1303}	
....2.469	bhedasamsargaśaktī dve śabdād bhinne iva sthite yaugapadye+apy anekena prayoge bhidyate śrutiḥ ^{§ 1305}	2.469
5	....2.470 abhinno rūpabhedena ya eko+artho vivakṣitaḥ tasyāvayavadharmaṇa samudāyo+anugṛhyate ^{§ 1307}	2.470
....2.471	bhedanirvacane tv asya pratyekaṃ vā samāpyate śrutir vacanabhinnā vā vākyabhede+avatiṣṭhate ^{§ 1309}	2.471
....2.472	tatraikavacanānto vā so+akṣaśabdaḥ prayujyate pratyekaṃ vā bahutvena pravibhāgo yathāśruti ^{§ 1311}	2.472
10	....2.473 dviṣṭhāni yāni vākyāni teṣv apy ekatvadarśinām anekaśakter ekasya svaśaktiḥ pravibhajyate ^{§ 1313}	2.473
....2.474	atyantabhinnayor vā syāt prayoge tantralakṣaṇaḥ upāyas tatra samsargaḥ pratipatṛṣu bhidyate ^{§ 1315}	2.474
15	....2.475 bhedenādhigatau pūrvam śabdau tulyaśruti punaḥ tantraṇa pratipattāraḥ prayoktrā pratipāditāḥ ^{§ 1317}	2.475
....2.476	ekasyāpi vivakṣāyām anuṣpadyate paraḥ vinābhisaṃdhinā śabdaḥ śaktirūpaḥ prakāśate ^{§ 1319}	2.476

- 2.4772.477 anekā śaktir ekasya yugapac chrūyate kva cit
agnih prakāśadāhābhyām ekatrāpi
niyuḅyate^{§ 1321}
- 2.4782.478 āvṛttiśaktibhinnārthe vākye sakṛd api śrute
liṅgād vā tantradharmād vā vibhāgo
vyavatiṣṭhate^{§ 1323}
- 2.4792.479 samprasāraṇasamjñāyām liṅgābhyām 5
varṇavākyayoḥ
pravibhāgas tathā sūtra ekasminn eva jāyate^{§ 1325}
- 2.4802.480 tathā dvirvacane+acīti tantropāyād alakṣaṇaḥ
ekaśeṣeṇa nirdeśo bhāṣya eva pradarsītaḥ^{§ 1327}
- 2.4812.481 prāyeṇa samkṣeparucīn alpavidyāparigrahān 10
samprāpya vaiyākaraṇān samgrāhe+astam
upāgate^{§ 1329}
- 2.4822.482 kṛte+atha pātañjalīnā guruṇā tīrthadarśīnā
sarveṣāṃ nyāyabījānām mahābhāṣye
nibandhane^{§ 1331}
- 2.4832.483 alabdhaḡādhe gāmbhīryād uttāna iva sauṣṭhavāt
tasminn akṛtabuddhīnām naivāvāsthita
niścayaḥ^{§ 1333}
- 2.4842.484 vaijisaubhavaḡaryakṣaiḥ śuṣkatarkānusāribhiḥ 15
ārṣe vīplāvīte granthe
samgrāhapratikañcuke^{§ 1335}
- 2.4852.485 yaḥ pātañjalīśīṣyebhyo bhraṣṭo vyākaraṇāḡamaḥ
kālena dākṣīṇātyeṣu granthamātro
vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 1337}
- 2.4862.486 parvatād āḡamaḡ labdhvā
bhāṣyabījānusāribhiḥ

	sa nīto bahuśākhataṃ cāndrācāryādibhiḥ punaḥ ^{§ 1339}	
....2.487	nyāyaprasthānamārgāṃs tān abhyasya svaṃ ca darśanam praṇīto guruṇāsmākam ayam āgamasamgrahaḥ ^{§ 1341}	2.487
....2.488	vartmanām atra keśam cid vastumātram udāhṛtam kāṇḍe tṛtīye nyakṣeṇa bhaviṣyati vicāraṇā ^{§ 1343}	2.488
5		
....2.489	prajñā vivekaṃ labhate bhinnair āgamadarśanaiḥ kiyaḍ vā śakyam unnetuṃ svatarkam anudhāvata ^{§ 1345}	2.489
....2.490	tat tad utprekṣamānānām purāṇair āgamair vinā anupāsitaḥ ṛddhānām vidyā nātiprasīdati ^{§ 1347}	2.490
10	iti bhārtrharikṛte vākyapadīye vākyakāṇḍam samāptam	

3 Padakāṇḍam

3.1 3.1. jātisamuddeśaḥ

....3.1.1	dvidhā kaiś cit padaṃ bhinnam caturdhā pañcadhāpi vā apoddhṛtyaiva vākyebhyaḥ prakṛtipratyayādivat ^{§ 1350}	3.1.1
....3.1.2	padārthānām apoddhāre jātir vā dravyam eva vā padārthau sarvaśabdānām nityāv evopavarṇitau ^{§ 1352}	3.1.2
5	....3.1.3 keśam cit sāhacaryeṇa jātiḥ śaktyupalakṣaṇam khadirādiṣv aśakteṣu śaktaḥ pratinidhīyate ^{§ 1354}	3.1.3

- 3.1.4 ...3.1.4 asvātantryaphalo bandhiḥ pramāṇādīva śiṣyate
ato jātyabhidhāne+api śaktihīnaṃ na
grhyate^{§ 1356}
- 3.1.5 ...3.1.5 saṃśleṣamātraṃ badhnātir yadi syāt tu
vivakṣitaḥ
śaktyāśraye tato liṅgaṃ
pramāṇādyanuśāsanam^{§ 1358}
- 3.1.6 ...3.1.6 svajātiḥ prathamam śabdaiḥ sarvair 5
evābhidhīyate
tato+arthajātirūpeṣu tadadhyāropakalpanā^{§ 1360}
- 3.1.7 ...3.1.7 yathā rakte guṇe tattvaṃ kaṣāye vyapadiśyate
saṃyogisaṃnikarṣāc ca vastrādiṣv api
grhyate^{§ 1362}
- 3.1.8 ...3.1.8 tathā śabdārthasaṃbandhāc chabde jātir
avasthitā
vyapadeśe+arthajātinām jātikāryāya kalpate^{§ 1364} 10
- 3.1.9 ...3.1.9 jātīśabdaikaśeṣe sā jātinām jātir iṣyate
śabdajātaya ity atra tajjātiḥ śabdajātiṣu^{§ 1366}
- 3.1.10 ...3.1.10 yā śabdajātiśabdeṣu śabdebhyo bhinnalakṣaṇā
jātiḥ sā śabdajātitvam avyatikramya vartate^{§ 1368}
- 3.1.11 ...3.1.11 arthajātyabhidhāne+api sarve jātyabhidhāyinaḥ 15
vyāpāralakṣaṇā yasmāt padārthāḥ
samavasthitāḥ^{§ 1370}
- 3.1.12 ...3.1.12 jātau padārthe jātir vā viśeṣo vāpi jātivat
śabdair apekṣyate yasmād atas te
jātivācinaḥ^{§ 1372}
- 3.1.13 ...3.1.13 dravyadharmā padārthe tu dravye sarvo+artha
ucyate

		dravyadharmāśrayād dravyam ataḥ sarvo+artha iṣyate ^{§ 1374}	
	...3.1.14	anupravṛttidharmo vā jātiḥ syāt sarvajātiṣu vyāvṛttidharmasāmānyam viśeṣe jātir iṣyate ^{§ 1376}	3.1.14
5	...3.1.15	saṃyogidharmabhedenā deśe ca parikalpīte teṣu deśeṣu sāmānyam ākāśasyāpi vidyate ^{§ 1378}	3.1.15
	...3.1.16	adeśānām ghaṭādīnām deśāḥ saṃbandhino yathā ākāśasyāpy adeśasya deśāḥ saṃyoginas tathā ^{§ 1380}	3.1.16
	...3.1.17	bhinnavastvāśrayā buddhiḥ saṃyogiṣv anuvartate samavāyiṣu bhedasya grahaṇam vinivartate ^{§ 1382}	3.1.17
10	...3.1.18	ataḥ saṃyogideśānām gaṇatvam parikalpyate avivekāṭ pradeśebhyo mukhyatvam samavāyinām ^{§ 1384}	3.1.18
	...3.1.19	anupravṛttirūpā yā prakhyā tām ākr̥tiṃ viduḥ ke cid vyāvṛttirūpām tu dravyatvena pracakṣate ^{§ 1386}	3.1.19
15	...3.1.20	bhinnā iti paropādhir abhinnā iti vā punaḥ bhāvātmasu prapañco+ayam saṃsr̥ṣṭeṣv eva jāyate ^{§ 1388}	3.1.20
	...3.1.21	naikatvam nāpi nānātvam na sattvam na ca nāstitā ātmatattveṣu bhāvānām asaṃsr̥ṣṭeṣu vidyate ^{§ 1390}	3.1.21
	...3.1.22	sarvaśaktyātmabhūtatvam ekasyaiveti nirṇaye bhāvānām ātmabhedasya kalpanā syād anarthikā ^{§ 1392}	3.1.22

- 3.1.23 ...3.1.23 tasmād dravyādayaḥ sarvāḥ śaktayo
bhinnalakṣaṇāḥ
saṃsr̥ṣṭāḥ puruṣārthasya sādḥikā na tu
kevalāḥ^{§ 1394}
- 3.1.24 ...3.1.24 yathaiva cendriyādīnām ātmabhūtā samagrātā
tathā saṃbandhisambandha- saṃsarge+api
pratīyate^{§ 1396}
- 3.1.25 ...3.1.25 na tad utpadyate kiṃ cid yasya jātir na vidyate 5
ātmābhivyaktaye jātiḥ kāraṇānām prayojikā^{§ 1398}
- 3.1.26 ...3.1.26 kāraṇeṣu padaṃ kṛtvā nityānityeṣu jātayaḥ
kva cit kāryeṣv abhivyaktim upayānti punaḥ
punaḥ^{§ 1400}
- 3.1.27 ...3.1.27 nirvartyamānaṃ yat karma jātis tatrāpi
sādhanam
svāśrayasyābhiniḥpattiyai sā kriyāyāḥ 10
prayojikā^{§ 1402}
- 3.1.28 ...3.1.28 vidhau vā pratiṣedhe vā brāhmaṇatvādi
sādhanam
vyaktyāśritāśritā jāteḥ saṃkhyājātir viśeṣikā^{§ 1404}
- 3.1.29 ...3.1.29 yathā jalādibhir vyaktaṃ mukham
evābhidhīyate
tathā dravyair abhivyaktā jātir
evābhidhīyate^{§ 1406}
- 3.1.30 ...3.1.30 yathendriyagato bheda indriyagrahaṇād ṛte 15
indriyārtheṣvadr̥śyo+api jñānabhedāya
kalpate^{§ 1408}
- 3.1.31 ...3.1.31 tathātmarūpagrahaṇāt keṣāṃ cid vyaktayo vinā
sāmānyajñānabhedānām upayānti
nimittatām^{§ 1410}

	...3.1.32	satyāsatyau tu yau bhāgau pratibhāvaṃ vyavasthitau satyaṃ yat tatra sā jātir asatyā vyaktayaḥ smṛtāḥ ^{§ 1412}	3.1.32
	...3.1.33	saṃbandhibhedāt sattaiva bhidyamānā gavādiṣu jātir ity ucyate tasyāṃ sarve śabdā vyavasthitāḥ ^{§ 1414}	3.1.33
5	...3.1.34	tāṃ prātipadikārthaṃ ca dhātvarthaṃ ca pracakṣate sā nityā sā mahān ātmā tām āhus tvatalādayaḥ ^{§ 1416}	3.1.34
	...3.1.35	prāptakramā viśeṣeṣu kriyā saivābhidhīyate kramarūpasya saṃhāre tat sattvam iti kathyate ^{§ 1418}	3.1.35
10	...3.1.36	saiva bhāvavikāreṣu ṣaḍ avasthāḥ prapadyate krameṇa śaktibhiḥ svābhir evaṃ pratyavabhāsate ^{§ 1420}	3.1.36
	...3.1.37	ātmabhūtaḥ kramo+apy asyā yatredaṃ kāladarśanam paurvāparyādirūpeṇa pravibhaktam iva sthitam ^{§ 1422}	3.1.37
	...3.1.38	tirobhāvābhyupagame bhāvānāṃ saiva nāstitā labdhakrame tirobhāve naśyatīti pratīyate ^{§ 1424}	3.1.38
15	...3.1.39	pūrvasmāt pracyutā dharmād aprāptā cottaraṃ padam tadantarāle bhedānām āśrayāj janma kathyate ^{§ 1426}	3.1.39
	...3.1.40	āśrayaḥ svātmamātrā vā bhāvā vā vyatirekiṇaḥ	3.1.40

- svaśaktayo vā sattāyā bhedadarśanahetavaḥ^{§ 1428}
- 3.1.41 ...3.1.41 pṛthivyādiṣv abhivyaktau na samsthānam
apekṣate
anucchināśrayāj jātir anitye+apy āśraye
sthitā^{§ 1430}
- 3.1.42 ...3.1.42 anucchedyāśrayām eke sarvām jātiṃ pracakṣate
na yaugapadyaṃ pralaye sarvasyeti 5
vyavasthitāḥ^{§ 1432}
- 3.1.43 ...3.1.43 prakṛtau pravilīneṣu bhedeṣv ekatvadarśinām
dravyasattvaṃ prapadyante svāśrayā eva
jātayaḥ^{§ 1434}
- 3.1.44 ...3.1.44 brāhmaṇatvādayo bhāvāḥ sarvapraṇiṣv
avasthitāḥ
abhivyaktāḥ svakāryāṇām sādhakā ity api
smṛtiḥ^{§ 1436}
- 3.1.45 ...3.1.45 citrādiṣv apy abhivyaktir jātīnām kaiś cid iṣyate 10
prāṇyāśritās tu tāḥ prāptau nimittam
puṇyapāpayoḥ^{§ 1438}
- 3.1.46 ...3.1.46 jñānam tv asmadvīṣiṣṭānām tāsu sarvendriyaṃ
viduḥ
abhyāsān maṇirūpyādi- viśeṣeṣv iva
tadvidām^{§ 1440}
- 3.1.47 ...3.1.47 jātyutpalādigandhādu bhedaṭṭvaṃ yad
āśritam
tad bhāvapratyayair loke +anityatvān 15
nābhidhīyate^{§ 1442}
- 3.1.48 ...3.1.48 asvaśabdābhidhānās tu narasiṃhādijātayaḥ
sarūpāvayavevānyā tāsu śrutir avasthitā^{§ 1444}

- ...3.1.49 jātyavasthāparicchede saṃkhyā saṃkhyātvam 3.1.49
 eva vā
 viprakarṣe+api saṃsargād upakārāya
 kalpate^{§ 1446}
- ...3.1.50 lakṣaṇā śabdasaṃskāre vyāpāraḥ kāryasiddhaye 3.1.50
 saṃkhyākarmādiśaktināṃ śrutisāmye+api
 dr̥śyate^{§ 1448}
- 5 ...3.1.51 na vinā saṃkhyayā kaś cit sattvabhūto+artha 3.1.51
 ucyate
 ataḥ sarvasya nirdeśe saṃkhyā syād
 avivakṣitā^{§ 1450}
- ...3.1.52 ekatvaṃ vā bahutvaṃ vā keṣāṃ cid avivakṣitam 3.1.52
 tad dhi jātyabhidhānāya dvitvaṃ tu syād
 vivakṣitam^{§ 1452}
- ...3.1.53 yady etau vyādhitau syātāṃ deyaṃ syād idam 3.1.53
 auśadham
 10 ity evaṃ lakṣaṇe+arthasya dvitvaṃ syād
 avivakṣitam^{§ 1454}
- ...3.1.54 ekādiśabdavācyāyāḥ karmasv aṅgatvam iṣyate 3.1.54
 saṃkhyāyāḥ khanati dvābhyām iti rūpād dhi
 sāsritā^{§ 1456}
- ...3.1.55 yajeta paśunety atra saṃskārasyāpi saṃbhave 3.1.55
 yathā jātis tathaikatvaṃ sādhanatvena
 gamyate^{§ 1458}
- 15 ...3.1.56 liṅgāt tu syād dvitīyādes tad ekatvaṃ 3.1.56
 vivakṣitam
 ekārthaviṣayatve ca talliṅgaṃ
 jātisamkhyayoh^{§ 1460}
- ...3.1.57 anyatrāvihitasyaiva sa vidhiḥ prathamam paśoḥ 3.1.57

- kriyāyām aṅgabhāvaś ca tat tv etasmād
vivaḅṣitam^{§ 1462}
- 3.1.58 ...3.1.58 grahās tv anyatra vihitā bhinnasaṅkhyāḥ pṛthak
pṛthak
prājāpatyā navety evam-
ādibhedasamanvitāḥ^{§ 1464}
- 3.1.59 ...3.1.59 aṅgatvena pratītanām saṅmāрге tv aṅginām
punaḥ
nirdeśaṅ prati yā saṅkhyā sā kathaṅ syād 5
vivaḅṣitā^{§ 1466}
- 3.1.60 ...3.1.60 nānyatra vidhir astīti saṅskāro nāpi cāṅgitā
hetuḥ saṅkhyāvivaḅṣyā yatnāt sā hi
vivaḅṣitā^{§ 1468}
- 3.1.61 ...3.1.61 saṅmārjane viśeṣaś ca na grahe kva cid āśritaḥ
vihītās te ca saṅskāryāḥ sarveṣām āśrayas
tataḥ^{§ 1470}
- 3.1.62 ...3.1.62 pratyāśrayaṅ samāptāyām jātāv ekena cet kriyā 10
paśunā na prakalpetā tat syād eva
prakalpanam^{§ 1472}
- 3.1.63 ...3.1.63 ekena ca prasiddhāyām kriyāyām yadi
saṅbhavāt
paśvantaram upādeyam upādānam
anarthakam^{§ 1474}
- 3.1.64 ...3.1.64 yathāivāhitagarbhāyām garbhādhānam
anarthakam
tathāikena prasiddhāyām paśvantaram 15
anarthakam^{§ 1476}
- 3.1.65 ...3.1.65 tāvatārthasya siddhatvād
ekatvasyāvyatikramam

	ke cid icchanti na tv atra saṃkhyāṅgatvena gṛhyate ^{§ 1478}	
...	3.1.66 dviṭīyādi tu yal liṅgam uktanyāyānuvādi tat nasaṃkhyā sādhanatvena jātivat tena gamyate ^{§ 1480}	3.1.66
...	3.1.67 anvayavyatirekābhyāṃ saṃkhyābhyupagame sati	3.1.67
5	yuktaṃ yat sādhanatvaṃ syān na tv anyārthopalakṣaṇaṃ ^{§ 1482}	
...	3.1.68 sādhanatve padārthasya sāmartyaṃ na prahīyate saṃkhyāvyāpāradharmo+atas tena liṅgena gamyate ^{§ 1484}	3.1.68
...	3.1.69 apūrvasya vidheyatvāt prādhānyam avasīyate vihitasya parārthatvāc cheṣabhāvaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1486}	3.1.69
10	3.1.70 saṃmārgasya vidheyatvād anyatra vihite grahe vidhivākye śrutā saṃkhyā lakṣaṇāyāṃ na bādhyate ^{§ 1488}	3.1.70
...	3.1.71 vidhivākyāntare saṃkhyā paśor nāsti virodhinī tasmāt saḡa evāsau sahaikatvena gamyate ^{§ 1490}	3.1.71
...	3.1.72 nirjñātdravayasambandhe yaḥ karmaṇy upadiśyate	3.1.72
15	guṇas tenārthitā tasya dravyeṇeva pratīyate ^{§ 1492}	
...	3.1.73 kaś cid eva guṇo dravye yathā sāmartyalakṣaṇaḥ ādhāro+api guṇasyaivam prāptaḥ sāmartyalakṣaṇaḥ ^{§ 1494}	3.1.73

- 3.1.74 ...3.1.74 tayos tu pṛthagarthitve saṃbandho yaḥ pratiyate
na tasminn upaghāto+asti kalpyam anyan na
cāśrutam^{§ 1496}
- 3.1.75 ...3.1.75 kriyayā yo+abhisambandhaḥ sa śrutiprāpitas
tayoh
āśrayāśrayiṇor vākyān niyamas tv
avatiṣṭhate^{§ 1498}
- 3.1.76 ...3.1.76 tatra dravyaguṇābhāve pratyekaṃ syād 5
vikalpanam
śrutiprāpto hi saṃbandho balavān
vākyalakṣaṇāt^{§ 1500}
- 3.1.77 ...3.1.77 yadā tu jātiḥ śaktir vā kriyāṃ praty upadiśyate
sāmarthyāt saṃnidhīyete tatra dravyaguṇau
tadā^{§ 1502}
- 3.1.78 ...3.1.78 jātīnām ca guṇānām ca tulye+aṅgatve kriyāṃ
prati 10
guṇāḥ pratinidhīyante chāgādīnām na
jātayaḥ^{§ 1504}
- 3.1.79 ...3.1.79 vyaktiśakteḥ samāsannā jātayo na tathā guṇāḥ
sākṣād dravyaṃ kriyāyogi guṇas tasmād
vikalpate^{§ 1506}
- 3.1.80 ...3.1.80 sāmyenānyatarābhāve vikalpaḥ kaiś cid iṣyate
ataḍguṇo+ataś chāgaḥ syān meṣo vā tadguṇo
bhavet^{§ 1508}
- 3.1.81 ...3.1.81 jāter āśritasaṃkhyāyāḥ pravṛttir upalabhyate 15
saṃkhyāviśeṣam utsṛjya kva cit saiva
pravartate^{§ 1510}
- 3.1.82 ...3.1.82 parāṅgabhūtaṃ sāmānyaṃ yujyate
dravyasaṃkhyayā

		svārtham pravartamānaṃ tu na saṃkhyāṃ avalambate ^{§ 1512}	
	...3.1.83	yajeta paśunety atra yajyarthāyāṃ paśuśrutau kṛtārthaikena paśunā pradhānaṃ bhavati kriyā ^{§ 1514}	3.1.83
5	...3.1.84	yāvatāṃ saṃbhavo yasya sa kuryāt tāvatāṃ yadi ālambhanaṃ guṇais tena pradhānaṃ syāt prayojitam ^{§ 1516}	3.1.84
	...3.1.85	saṃmṛijyamānatantre tu grahe yatra kriyāśrutiḥ saṃkhyāviśeṣagrahaṇaṃ naiva tatrādriyāmahe ^{§ 1518}	3.1.85
	...3.1.86	śiṣyamāṇapare vākye yad ekagrahaṇaṃ kṛtam śeṣe viśiṣtasamkhye+api vyaktaṃ talliṅgadarśanam ^{§ 1520}	3.1.86
10	...3.1.87	samāsapratyayavidhau yathā nipatitā śrutiḥ guṇānāṃ paratantrāṇāṃ nyāyenaivopapadyate ^{§ 1522}	3.1.87
	...3.1.88	guṇe+api nāṅgīkriyate pradhānāntarasiddhaye saṃkhyā kartā tathā karmaṇy aviśiṣṭaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1524}	3.1.88
	...3.1.89	yasyānyasya prasaktasya niyamārthā punaḥ śrutiḥ sarūpasamudāyāt tu vibhaktir yā vidhīyate ^{§ 1526}	3.1.89
15	...3.1.90	nivṛttau caritārthatvāt saṃkhyā tatrāvivaḥṣitā ekas tatrārthavān siddhaḥ samudāyasya vācakaḥ ^{§ 1528}	3.1.90
	...3.1.91	pratyayasya pradhānasya samāsasyāpi vā vidhau	3.1.91

- siddhaḥ saṃkhyāvivakṣāyāṃ sarvathānugraho
guṇe^{§ 1530}
- 3.1.92 ...3.1.92 abhedarūpaṃ sādṛśyam ātmabhūtās ca śaktayaḥ
jātiparyāyavācītvam eṣāṃ apy upavarṇyate^{§ 1532}
- 3.1.93 ...3.1.93 daṇḍopādītsayā daṇḍaṃ yady api pratipadyate
na tasmād eva sāmārthyāt sa daṇḍīti 5
pratīyate^{§ 1534}
- 3.1.94 ...3.1.94 necchānimittād icchāvān iti jñānaṃ pravartate
tasmāt saty api sāmārthye buddhir
arthāntarāśrayā^{§ 1536}
- 3.1.95 ...3.1.95 svabhāvo+avyapadeśyo vā sāmārthyaṃ
vāvatiṣṭhate
sarvasyānte yatas tasmād vyavahāro na
kalpate^{§ 1538}
- 3.1.96 ...3.1.96 yadā bhedān parityajya buddhyaika iva gṛhyate 10
vyaktyātmaiva tadā tatra buddhir ekā
pravartate^{§ 1540}
- 3.1.97 ...3.1.97 bhedarūpair anusyūtaṃ yadaikam iva manyate
samūhāvagrahā buddhir bahubhyo jāyate
tadā^{§ 1542}
- 3.1.98 ...3.1.98 yadā sahavivakṣāyāṃ ekabuddhinibandhanaḥ
baddhāvayavavicchedaḥ 15
samudāyo+abhidhīyate^{§ 1544}
- 3.1.99 ...3.1.99 pratikriyaṃ samāptatvād eko bhedasamanvitaḥ
dvandve dvitvādibhedena tadāsāv
upagamyate^{§ 1546}
- 3.1.1001.100 sakṛtpravṛttāv ekatvam āvṛttau sadṛśātmatām
bhinnātmakānāṃ vyaktīnāṃ bhedāpohāt
prapadyate^{§ 1548}

....1.101	anupravṛtteti yathā- -bhinnā buddhiḥ pratīyate artho vyāvṛttarūpo+api tathā tattvena gṛhyate ^{§ 1550}	3.1.101
....1.102	sarūpāṅgāṃ ca sarveṣāṃ na bhedopanipātinaḥ vidyante vācakāḥ śabdā nāpi bhedo+avadhāryate ^{§ 1552}	3.1.102
5	....1.103 jñānaśabdārthaviṣayā viśeṣā ye vyavasthitāḥ teṣāṃ duravadhāratvāj jñānādyekatvadarśanam ^{§ 1554}	3.1.103
....1.104	jñāneṣv api yathārtheṣu tathā sarveṣu jātayaḥ saṃsargadarśane santi tās cārthasya prasādhikāḥ ^{§ 1556}	3.1.104
....1.105	jñeyastham eva sāmānyam jñānānām upakāram na jātu jñeyavaj jñānam pararūpeṇa rūpyate ^{§ 1558}	3.1.105
10	....1.106 yathā jyotiḥ prakāśena nānyenābhiprakāśyate jñānākāras tathānyena na jñānenopagṛhyate ^{§ 1560}	3.1.106
....1.107	na cātmasamavetasya sāmānyasyāvadhāraṇe jñānaśaktiḥ samarthā syāj jñātasyānyasya vastunaḥ ^{§ 1562}	3.1.107
15	....1.108 ayaugapadye jñānānām asyety agrahaṇam na ca yathopalabdhi smaraṇam upalabdhe ca jāyate ^{§ 1564}	3.1.108
....1.109	ghaṭajñānam iti jñānam ghaṭajñānavilakṣaṇam ghaṭa ity api yaj jñānam viṣayopanipāti tat ^{§ 1566}	3.1.109
....1.110	yato viṣayarūpeṇa jñānarūpaṃ na gṛhyate artharūpaviviktaṃ ca svarūpaṃ nāvadhāryate ^{§ 1568} iti jātisamuddeśaḥ	3.1.110
20		

3.2 3.2 dravyasamuddeśaḥ

- ...3.2.1 ātmā vastu svabhāvaś ca śarīraṃ tattvam ity api
dravyam ity asya paryāyās tac ca nityam iti
smṛtam^{§ 1571}
- 3.2.2 ...3.2.2 satyaṃ vastu tadākārair asatyair avadhāryate
asatyopādhibhiḥ śabdaiḥ satyam
evābhidhīyate^{§ 1573}
- 3.2.3 ...3.2.3 adhruveṇa nimittena devadattagrhaṃ yathā 5
grhītaṃ grhaśabdena śuddham
evābhidhīyate^{§ 1575}
- 3.2.4 ...3.2.4 suvarṇādi yathā yuktaṃ svair ākārair apāyibhiḥ
rucakādyabhidhānānāṃ śuddham evaiti
vācyatām^{§ 1577}
- 3.2.5 ...3.2.5 ākāraiś ca vyavacchedāt sārvarthyam
avarudhyate
yathaiva cakṣurādīnāṃ sāmartyaṃ 10
nālikādibhiḥ^{§ 1579}
- 3.2.6 ...3.2.6 teṣv ākāreṣu yaḥ śabdāḥ tathābhūteṣu vartate
tattvātmatvāt tenāpi nityam
evābhidhīyate^{§ 1581}
- 3.2.7 ...3.2.7 na tattvātattvayor bheda iti vṛddhebhya āgamah
atattvam iti manyante tattvam evāvicāritam^{§ 1583}
- 3.2.8 ...3.2.8 vikalparūpaṃ bhajate tattvam evāvikalpitaṃ 15
na cātra kālabhedo+asti kālabhedaś ca
grhyate^{§ 1585}
- 3.2.9 ...3.2.9 yathā viśayadharmāṇāṃ jñāne+atyantam
asaṃbhavaḥ

		tadātmeva ca tat siddham atyantam atadātmakam ^{§ 1587}	
	...3.2.10	tathā vikārarūpāṇām tattve+atyantam asambhavaḥ tadātmeva ca tat tattvam atyantam atadātmakam ^{§ 1589}	3.2.10
5	...3.2.11	sat yam ākṛtisaṃhāre yad ante vyavatiṣṭhate tan nityam śabdavācyaṃ tac chabdāt tac ca na bhidyate ^{§ 1591}	3.2.11
	...3.2.12	na tad asti na tan nāsti na tad ekaṃ na tat pṛthak na saṃsr̥ṣṭam vibhaktam na vikṛtam na na cānyathā ^{§ 1593}	3.2.12
	...3.2.13	tan nāsti vidyate tac ca tad ekaṃ tat pṛthak pṛthak saṃsr̥ṣṭam ca vibhaktam ca vikṛtam tat tad anyathā ^{§ 1595}	3.2.13
10	...3.2.14	tasya śabdārthasaṃbandha- rūpam ekasya dr̥śyate tad dr̥śyam darśanam draṣṭā darśane ca prayojanam ^{§ 1597}	3.2.14
	...3.2.15	vikārāpagame satyam suvarṇam kuṇḍale yathā vikārāpagame satyām tathāhuḥ prakṛtiṃ parām ^{§ 1599}	3.2.15
	...3.2.16	vācyā sā sarvaśabdānām śabdās ca na pṛthak tataḥ apṛthaktve ca saṃbandhas tayor nānātmanor iva ^{§ 1601}	3.2.16
15	...3.2.17	ātmā paraḥ priyo dveṣyo vaktā vācyaṃ prayojanam	3.2.17

viruddhāni yathaikasya svapne rūpāṇi
cetaśaḥ^{§ 1603}

- 3.2.18 ...3.2.18 ajanmani tathā nitye paurvāparyavivarjite
tattve janmādirūpatvaṃ viruddham
upalabhyate^{§ 1605}
iti dravyasamuddeśaḥ

3.3 3.3 saṃbandhasamuddeśaḥ

- ...3.3.B.1 jñānaṃ prayoktur bāhyo+arthaḥ svarūpaṃ ca pratīyate
śabdair uccaritais teṣāṃ saṃbandhaḥ
samavasthitaḥ^{§ 1608}
- 3.3.2 3.3.2 pratipattur bhavaty arthe jñāne vā saṃśayaḥ kva
cit
svarūpeṣūpalabhyeṣu vyabhicāro na
vidyate^{§ 1610}
- 3.3.3 3.3.3 asyāyaṃ vācako vācya iti ṣaṣṭhyā pratīyate 5
yogaḥ śabdārthayos tattvam apy ato
vyapadiśyate^{§ 1612}
- 3.3.4 3.3.4 nābhidhānaṃ svadharmeṇa saṃbandhasyāsti
vācakam
atyantaparatantratvād rūpaṃ
nāsyāpadiśyate^{§ 1614}
- 3.3.5 3.3.5 upakārāt sa yatrāsti dharmas tatrānugamyate
śaktinām api sā śaktir guṇānām apy asau 10
guṇaḥ^{§ 1616}
- 3.3.6 3.3.6 taddharmaṇos tu tēcchabdyam
saṃyogasamavāyayoḥ
tayor apy upakārārthā niyatās
tadupādhayaḥ^{§ 1618}

-3.3.7 kā cid eva hi sāvasthā kāryaprasavasūcitā 3.3.7
 kasya cit kena cid yasyāṃ saṃyoga
 upajāyate^{§ 1620}
-3.3.8 nirātmakānām utpattau niyamaḥ kva cid eva 3.3.8
 yaḥ
 tenaivāvyapavargaś ca prāptyabhede sa
 yatkr̥taḥ^{§ 1622}
- 53.3.9 ātmāntarasya yenātmā tadātmevāvadhāryate 3.3.9
 yataś caikatvanānātvaṃ tattvaṃ
 nādhyavasīyate^{§ 1624}
- ...3.3.10 tāṃ śaktiṃ samavāyākhyāṃ śaktīnām 3.3.10
 upakāriṇīm
 bhedābhedaḥ atikrāntām anyathaiva
 vyavasthitām^{§ 1626}
- ...3.3.11 dharmaṃ sarvapaḍārthānām atītaḥ 3.3.11
 sarvalakṣaṇaḥ
- 10 anugr̥hṇāti saṃbandha iti pūrvebhya 3.3.11
 āgamaḥ^{§ 1628}
- ...3.3.12 paḍārthīkr̥ta evānyaiḥ sarvatrābhyupagamyate 3.3.12
 saṃbandhas tena śabdārthaḥ pravibhaktuṃ na
 śakyate^{§ 1630}
- ...3.3.13 samavāyāt sva ādhāraḥ svā ca jātiḥ pratīyate 3.3.13
 ekārthasamavāyāt tu guṇaḥ svādhāra eva ye^{§ 1632}
- 15 ...3.3.14 dravyatvasattāsaṃyogāḥ 3.3.14
 svānyādhāropabandhanāḥ
 tatpradeśavibhāgāś ca guṇā dvitvādayaś ca
 ye^{§ 1634}
- ...3.3.15 ke cit svāśrayasaṃyuktāḥ ke cit tatsamavāyīnaḥ 3.3.15
 saṃyuktasamaveteṣu samavetās tathāpare^{§ 1636}

- 3.3.16 ...3.3.16 svāśrayeṇa tu saṃyuktaiḥ saṃyuktaṃ vibhu
gamyate
samavāyasya saṃbandho nāparas tatra
drśyate^{§ 1638}
- 3.3.17 ...3.3.17 saṃbandhasyāviśiṣṭatvān na cātra niyamo
bhavet
tasmāc chabdārthayor naivam saṃbandhaḥ
parikalpyate^{§ 1640}
- 3.3.18 ...3.3.18 adr̥ṣṭavr̥ttilābhena yathā saṃyoga ātmanaḥ 5
kva cit svasvāmīyogākhyo +abhede+anyatrāpi
sa kramaḥ^{§ 1642}
- 3.3.19 ...3.3.19 prāptiṃ tu samavāyākhyāṃ
vācyadharmātivartinīm
prayoktā pratipattā vā na śabdair
anugacchati^{§ 1644}
- 3.3.20 ...3.3.20 avācyam iti yad vācyam tad avācyatayā yadā 10
vācyam ity avasīyeta vācyam eva tadā
bhavet^{§ 1646}
- 3.3.21 ...3.3.21 athāpy avācyam ity evaṃ na tad vācyam
pratīyate
vivakṣitāsyā yāvasthā saiva nādhyavasīyate^{§ 1648}
- 3.3.22 ...3.3.22 tathānyathā sarvathā ca yasyāvācyatvam ucyate
tatrāpi naiva sāvasthā taiḥ śabdaiḥ
pratiśidhyate^{§ 1650}
- 3.3.23 ...3.3.23 na hi saṃśayarūpe+arthe śeṣatvena vyavasthite 15
avyudāse svarūpasya saṃśayo+anyaḥ
pravartate^{§ 1652}
- 3.3.24 ...3.3.24 yadā ca nirṇayajñāne nirṇayatvena nirṇayaḥ

	prakramyate tadā jñānaṃ svadharmeṇāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 1654}	
...	3.3.25 sarvaṃ mithyā bravīmīti naitad vākyaṃ vivakṣyate tasya mithyābhidhāne hi prakrānto+artho na gamyate ^{§ 1656}	3.3.25
5	...3.3.26 na ca vācakarūpeṇa pravṛttasyāsti vācyatā pratipādyam na tat tatra yenānyat pratipadyate ^{§ 1658}	3.3.26
...	3.3.27 asādhikā pratijñeti neyam evābhidhīyate yathā tathāsya dharmo+api nātra kaś cit pratīyate ^{§ 1660}	3.3.27
...	3.3.28 vyāpārasyāparo yasmān na vyāpāro+asti kaś ca na virodham anavasthāṃ vā tasmāt sarvatra nāśrayet ^{§ 1662}	3.3.28
10	...3.3.29 indriyāṇāṃ svaviṣayeṣv anādir yogyatā yathā anādir arthaiḥ śabdānāṃ saṃbandho yogyatā tathā ^{§ 1664}	3.3.29
...	3.3.30 asādhur anumānena vācakaḥ kaiś cid iṣyate vācakatvāviśeṣe vā niyamaḥ puṇyapāpayoḥ ^{§ 1666}	3.3.30
...	3.3.31 saṃbandhaśabde saṃbandho yogyatāṃ prati yogyatā mayād yogyatāsaṃvin mātāputrādiyogavat ^{§ 1668}	3.3.31
15	...3.3.32 śabdaḥ kāraṇam arthasya sa hi tenopajanyate tathā ca buddhiviṣayād arthāc chabdaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1670}	3.3.32
...	3.3.33 bhojanādy api manyante buddhyarthe yad asaṃbhavi	3.3.33

- buddhyarthād eva buddhyarthe jāte tad api
drśyate^{§ 1672}
- 3.3.34 ...3.3.34 anityeṣv api nityatvam abhidheyātmanā sthitam
anityatvaṃ svaśaktir vā sā ca nityān na
bhidyate^{§ 1674}
- 3.3.35 ...3.3.35 śabdenārthasya saṃskāro dr̥ṣṭādr̥ṣṭaprayojanaḥ
kriyate so+abhisambandham antareṇa katham 5
bhavet^{§ 1676}
- 3.3.36 ...3.3.36 nāvaśyam abhidheyeṣu saṃskāraḥ sa
tathāvidhaḥ
dr̥ṣyate na ca sambandhas tathābhūto
vivakṣitaḥ^{§ 1678}
- 3.3.37 ...3.3.37 sati pratyayahetutvaṃ sambandha upapadyate
śabdasyārthe yatas tatra sambandho+astīti
gamyate^{§ 1680}
- 3.3.38 ...3.3.38 nitye+anitye+api vāpy arthe puruṣeṇa katham 10
ca na
sambandho+akṛtasambandhaiḥ śabdaiḥ kartum
na śakyate^{§ 1682}
- 3.3.39 ...3.3.39 vyapadeśe padārthānām anya sattaupacārikī
sarvāvasthāsu sarveṣām ātmarūpasya
darśikā^{§ 1684}
- 3.3.40 ...3.3.40 sphaṭikādi yathā dravyaṃ bhinnarūpair
upāśrayaiḥ
svaśaktiyogāt sambandham tādrūpyeṇeva 15
gacchati^{§ 1686}
- 3.3.41 ...3.3.41 tadvac chabdo+api sattāyām asyaṃ pūrvam
vyavasthitaḥ
dharmair upaiti sambandham
avirodhivirodhibhiḥ^{§ 1688}

	...3.3.42	evam ca pratiṣedhyeṣu pratiṣedhaprakḷptaye āśriteṣūpacāreṇa pratiṣedhaḥ pravartate ^{§ 1690}	3.3.42
	...3.3.43	ātmalābhasya janmākhyā satā labhyaṃ ca labhyate yadi saj jāyate kasmād athāsaj jāyate katham ^{§ 1692}	3.3.43
5	...3.3.44	sato hi gantur gamanaṃ sati gamye pravartate ganṭṛvac cen na janmārtho na cet tadvan na jāyate ^{§ 1694}	3.3.44
	...3.3.45	upacarya tu kartāram abhidhānapravṛttaye punaś ca karmabhāvena tāṃ kriyāṃ ca tadāśrayāṃ ^{§ 1696}	3.3.45
10	...3.3.46	athopacārasattaivam vidheyās tatra lādayaḥ janmanā tu virodhitvān mukhyā sattā na vidyate ^{§ 1698}	3.3.46
	...3.3.47	ātmānam ātmanā bibhrad astīti vyapadiśyate antarbhāvāc ca tenāsau karmaṇā na sakarmakaḥ ^{§ 1700}	3.3.47
	...3.3.48	prāk ca sattābhisambandhān mukhyā sattā kathaṃ bhavet asaṃś ca nāsteḥ kartā syād upacāras tu pūrvavat ^{§ 1702}	3.3.48
15	...3.3.49	tasmād bhinneṣu dharmeṣu virodhiṣv avirodhinīm virodhikhyāpanāyaiva śabdais tais tair upāśritām ^{§ 1704}	3.3.49
	...3.3.50	abhinnakālām artheṣu bhinnakāleṣv avasthitām pravṛtthetum sarveṣāṃ śabdānām aupacārikīm ^{§ 1706}	3.3.50

- 3.3.51 ...3.3.51 etāṃ sattāṃ padārtho hi na kaś cid ativartate
sā ca saṃpratisattāyāḥ pṛthag bhāṣye
nidarśitā^{§ 1708}
- 3.3.52 ...3.3.52 pradeśasyaikadeśaṃ vā parato vā nirūpaṇam
viparyayam abhāvaṃ vā
vyavahāro+anuvartate^{§ 1710}
- 3.3.53 ...3.3.53 yathendriyasya vaiguṇyān mātrādhyāropavān 5
iva
jāyate pratyayo+arthebhyas tathaivoddeśajā
matih^{§ 1712}
- 3.3.54 ...3.3.54 akṛtsnaviṣayābhāsaṃ śabdaḥ pratyayam āśritaḥ
artham āhānyarūpeṇa svarūpeṇānirūpitam^{§ 1714}
- 3.3.55 ...3.3.55 rūpaṇavyapadeśābhyam laukike vartmani
sthitau
jñānaṃ praty abhilāpaṃ ca sadṛśau 10
bālapaṇḍitau^{§ 1716}
- 3.3.56 ...3.3.56 sarvārtharūpatā śuddhir jñānasya nirupaśrayā
tato+apy asya parāṃ śuddhim eke prāhur
arūpikāṃ^{§ 1718}
- 3.3.57 ...3.3.57 upaplavo hi jñānasya bāhyākārānupātītā
kāluṣyam iva tat tasya saṃsarge
vyatibhedajam^{§ 1720}
- 3.3.58 ...3.3.58 yathā ca jñānam ālekhād aśuddhau 15
vyavatiṣṭhate
tathopāśrayavān arthaḥ svarūpād
viprakṛṣyate^{§ 1722}
- 3.3.59 ...3.3.59 evam arthasya śabdasya jñānasya ca viparyaye
bhāvābhāvāv abhedena
vyavahārānupātinau^{§ 1724}

- ...3.3.60 yathā bhāvam upāśritya tadabhāvo+anugamyate 3.3.60
tathābhāvam upāśritya tadbhāvo+apy
anugamyate^{§ 1726}
- ...3.3.61 nābhāvo jāyate bhāvo naiti bhāvo 3.3.61
+anupākhyatām
ekasmād ātmano+ananyau bhāvābhāvau
vikalpitau^{§ 1728}
- 5 ...3.3.62 abhāvasyānupākhyatvāt kāraṇaṃ na 3.3.62
prasādhakam
sopākhyasya tu bhāvasya kāraṇaṃ kiṃ
kariṣyati^{§ 1730}
- ...3.3.63 tasmāt sarvam abhāvo vā bhāvo vā sarvam 3.3.63
iṣyate
na tv avasthāntaraṃ kiṃ cid ekasmāt satyataḥ
sthitam^{§ 1732}
- 10 ...3.3.64 tasmān nābhāvam icchanti ye loke bhāvavādinaḥ 3.3.64
abhāvavādino vāpi na bhāvaṃ
tattvalakṣaṇaṃ^{§ 1734}
- ...3.3.65 advaye caiva sarvasmin svabhāvād ekalakṣaṇe 3.3.65
parikalpeṣu maryādā vicitraivopalabhyate^{§ 1736}
- ...3.3.66 catasro hi yathāvasthā nirupākhye prakalpitāḥ 3.3.66
evaṃ dvaividhyam apy etad
bhāvābhāvavyapāśrayam^{§ 1738}
- 15 ...3.3.67 avirodhī virodhī vā sann asan vāpi yuktitaḥ 3.3.67
kramavān akramo vāpi nābhāva
upapadyate^{§ 1740}
- ...3.3.68 avirodhī virodhī vā sann asan vāpi tattvataḥ 3.3.68
kramavān akramo vāpi tena bhāvo na
vidyate^{§ 1742}

- 3.3.69 ...3.3.69 abhāve triṣu kāleṣu na bhedasyāsti saṁbhavaḥ
tasminn asati bhāve+api traikālyam
nāvatiṣṭhate^{§ 1744}
- 3.3.70 ...3.3.70 ātmatattvaparityāgaḥ parato nopapadyate
ātmatattvam tu parataḥ svato vā
nopakalpate^{§ 1746}
- 3.3.71 ...3.3.71 tattve virodho nānātva upakāro na kaś ca na 5
tattvānyatvaparityāge vyavahāro nivartate^{§ 1748}
- 3.3.72 ...3.3.72 yatra draṣṭā ca dṛśyam ca darśanam
cāvikalpitaṁ
tasyaivārthasya satyatvam śritās
trayyantavedinaḥ^{§ 1750}
- 3.3.73 ...3.3.73 sāmānyam vā viśeṣam vā yasmād āhur viśeṣavat 10
śabdās tasmād asatyēṣu bhedeṣv eva
vyavasthitāḥ^{§ 1752}
- 3.3.74 ...3.3.74 na hy abhāvasya sadbhāve bhāvasyātmā
prahīyate
na cābhāvasya nāstitve bhāvasyātmā
prasūyate^{§ 1754}
- 3.3.75 ...3.3.75 na śābaleyasyāstitvam bāhuleyasya bādhakam
na śābaleyo nāstīti bāhuleyaḥ prakalpate^{§ 1756}
- 3.3.76 ...3.3.76 abhāvo yadi vastu syāt tatreyam syād vicāraṇā 15
tataś ca tadabhāve+api syād vicāryam idaṁ
punaḥ^{§ 1758}
- 3.3.77 ...3.3.77 avastu syād atitaṁ yad vyavahārasya gocaraḥ
tatra vastugato bhedo na nirvacanam arhati^{§ 1760}
- 3.3.78 ...3.3.78 apade+arthe padanyāsaḥ kāraṇasya na vidyate
atha ca prāgasadbhāvaḥ kāraṇe sati dṛśyate^{§ 1762} 20

- ...3.3.79 kā tasya prāgavastheti vastvāśritam idaṃ punaḥ 3.3.79
prāg avastheti na hy etad dvayam apy asty
avastuni^{§ 1764}
- ...3.3.80 na cordhvam asti nāstīti vacanāyānibandhanam 3.3.80
alaṃ syād apadasthānam etad vācaḥ
pracakṣate^{§ 1766}
- 5 ...3.3.81 atyadbhutā tv iyaṃ vṛttir yad abhāgam yad 3.3.81
akramam
bhāvānāṃ prāg abhūtānām ātmatattvaṃ
prakāśate^{§ 1768}
- ...3.3.82 vikalpotthāpitenaiiva sarvo bhāvena laukikaḥ 3.3.82
mukhyeneva padārthena vyavahāro
vidhīyate^{§ 1770}
- ...3.3.83 bhāvaśaktim ataś caināṃ manyante 3.3.83
nityavādinaḥ
- 10 ...3.3.84 bhāvam eva kramaṃ prāhur na bhāvād aparāḥ 3.3.84
kramaḥ^{§ 1772}
- ...3.3.84 kramān na yaugapadyasya kaś cid bhedo+asti 3.3.84
tattvataḥ
yathaiva bhāvān nābhāvaḥ kaś cid
anyo+avasīyate^{§ 1774}
- ...3.3.85 kālasyāpy aparaṃ kālaṃ nirdīśanty eva 3.3.85
laukikāḥ
na ca nirdeśamātreṇa
vyatireko+anugamyate^{§ 1776}
- 15 ...3.3.86 ādhāraṃ kalpayan buddhyā nābhāve 3.3.86
vyavatiṣṭhate
avastuṣv api notprekṣā kasya cit
pratibadhyate^{§ 1778}
- ...3.3.87 tasmāc chaktivibhāgena nityaḥ sadasadātmakaḥ 3.3.87

eko+arthaḥ śabdavācyatve bahurūpaḥ
prakāśate^{§ 1780}

- 3.3.88 ...3.3.88 vyavahāraś ca lokasya padārthaiḥ parikalpitaiḥ
śāstre padārthaḥ kāryārthaṃ laukikaḥ
pravibhajyate^{§ 1782}
iti saṃbandhasamuddeśaḥ

3.4 3.4 bhūyodravyasamuddeśaḥ

- ...3.4.1.1 saṃsargarūpāt saṃbhūtāḥ saṃvidrūpād apoddhṛtāḥ
śāstre vibhaktā vākyārthāt
prakṛtipratyayārthavat^{§ 1785}
- 3.4.2 ...3.4.2 nimittabhūtāḥ sādhutve śāstrād anumitātmakāḥ
ke cit padārthā vakṣyante saṃkṣepena
yathāgamam^{§ 1787}
- 3.4.3 ...3.4.3 vastūpalakṣaṇaṃ yatra sarvanāma prayujyate 5
dravyam ity ucyate so+artho bhedyatvena
vivakṣitaḥ^{§ 1789}
iti bhūyodravyasamuddeśaḥ

3.5 3.5 guṇasamuddeśaḥ

- ...3.5.5.1 saṃsargi bhedakaṃ yad yat savyāpāraṃ pratīyate
guṇatvaṃ paratantratvāt tasya śāstra
udāhṛtam^{§ 1792}
- 3.5.2 ...3.5.2 dravyasyāvyapadeśasya ya upādīyate guṇaḥ
bhedako vyapadeśāya
tatprakarṣo+abhidhīyate^{§ 1794}
- 3.5.3 ...3.5.3 sarvasyaiva pradhānasya na vinā bhedahetunā 5

	prakarṣo vidyate nāpi śabdasyopaiti vācyatām ^{§ 1796}	
....3.5.4	vidyamānāḥ pradhāneṣu na sarve bhedahetavaḥ viśeṣaśabdair ucyante vyāvṛttārthābhīdhāyibhiḥ ^{§ 1798}	3.5.4
5	....3.5.5 vastūpalakṣaṇe tatra viśeṣo vyāpṛto yadi prakarṣo niyamābhāvāt syād avijñātahetukaḥ ^{§ 1800}	3.5.5
....3.5.6	sarvaṃ ca sarvato+avaśyaṃ niyamena prakṛṣyate saṃsargiṇā nimittena nikṛṣṭenādhikena vā ^{§ 1802}	3.5.6
....3.5.7	nāpekṣate nimittaṃ ca prakarṣe vyāpṛtaṃ yadi dravyasya syād upādānaṃ prakarṣaṃ praty anarthakam ^{§ 1804}	3.5.7
10	....3.5.8 savyāpāro guṇas tasmāt svaprakarṣanibandhanaḥ dravyātmānaṃ bhinatty eva svaprakarṣaṃ niveśayan ^{§ 1806}	3.5.8
....3.5.9	arūpaṃ pararūpeṇa dravyam ākhyāyate yathā aprakarṣaṃ prakarṣeṇa guṇasyāviśyate tathā ^{§ 1808} iti guṇasamuddeśaḥ	3.5.9

3.6 3.6 diksamuddeśaḥ

....3.6.1	dik sādhanam kriyā kāla iti vastvabhīdhāyinaḥ śaktirūpe padārthānām atyantam anavasthitāḥ ^{§ 1811}	3.6.1
....3.6.2	vyatirekasya yo hetur avadhipratipādyayoḥ	3.6.2

- ṛjv ity evaṃ yato+anyena vinā buddhiḥ
pravartate^{§ 1813}
- 3.6.3 ...3.6.3 karmaṇo jātibhedānām abhivyaktir yadāśrayā
sā svair upādhibhir bhinnā śaktir dig iti
kathyate^{§ 1815}
- 3.6.4 ...3.6.4 parāparatve mūrtinām deśabhedanibandhane
tata eva prakalpete kramarūpe tu kālataḥ^{§ 1817} 5
- 3.6.5 ...3.6.5 ākāśasya pradeśena bhāgaiś cānyaiḥ pṛthak
pṛthak
sā saṃyogavibhāgānām upādhitvāya
kalpate^{§ 1819}
- 3.6.6 ...3.6.6 diśo vyavasthā deśānām digvyavasthā na
vidyate
śaktayaḥ khalu bhāvānām
upakāraprabhāvitāḥ^{§ 1821}
- 3.6.7 ...3.6.7 pratyastarūpā bhāveṣu dik pūrvety abhidhīyate 10
pūrvabuddhir yato dik sā samākhyāmātram
anyathā^{§ 1823}
- 3.6.8 ...3.6.8 svāṅgād vyavasthā yā loke na tasyām niyatā
diśaḥ
pratyañmukhasya yat paścāt tat purastād
viparyaye^{§ 1825}
- 3.6.9 ...3.6.9 deśavyavasthāniyamo dikṣu na vyavatiṣṭhate
rūḍham apy aparatvena pūrvam ity 15
abhidhīyate^{§ 1827}
- 3.6.10 ...3.6.10 ato bhāṣitapuṃskatvāt puṃvadbhāvo na
sidhyati
asminn arthe na śabdena prasavaḥ kva cid
ucyate^{§ 1829}

	...3.6.11	dikśakter abhidhāne tu niyataṃ diśi darśanam pūrvādīnāṃ yathā ṣaṣṭer jīvitasyāvadhāraṇe ^{§ 1831}	3.6.11
	...3.6.12	chāyābhābhyāṃ nagādīnāṃ bhāgabhedah prakalpate ataddharmasu bhāveṣu bhāgabhedo na kalpate ^{§ 1833}	3.6.12
5	...3.6.13	paramāṇor abhāgasya diśā bhāgo vidhīyate bhāgaprakalpanāśaktiṃ prathamāṃ tām pracakṣate ^{§ 1835}	3.6.13
	...3.6.14	adeśās cāpy abhāgās ca niṣkramā nirupāśrayāḥ bhāvāḥ saṃsargirūpāt tu śaktibhedah prakalpate ^{§ 1837}	3.6.14
10	...3.6.15	nirbhāgātmakatā tulyā paramāṇor ghaṭasya ca bhāgaḥ śaktyantaram tatra parimāṇam ca yat tayoh ^{§ 1839}	3.6.15
	...3.6.16	yataḥ prakalpate bhedo bhedas tatrāpi dṛśyate adrṣṭoparatīṃ bhedam ato+ayuktataram viduḥ ^{§ 1841}	3.6.16
	...3.6.17	sarvatra tasya kāryasya darśanād vibhur iṣyate vibhutvam etad evāhur anyāḥ kāyavatām vidhiḥ ^{§ 1843}	3.6.17
15	...3.6.18	caitanyavat sthitā loke dikkālaparikalpanā prakṛtiṃ prāṇināṃ tām hi ko+anyathā sthāpayiṣyati ^{§ 1845}	3.6.18
	...3.6.19	saṃkaro vyavahārāṇāṃ prakṛteḥ syād viparyaye tasmāt tyajann imān bhāvān punar evāvalambate ^{§ 1847}	3.6.19
	...3.6.20	tasyās tu śakteḥ pūrvādi- bhedo bhāvāntarāśrayāḥ	3.6.20

- bhinnā dik tena bhedena
bhedāyaivopakalpate^{§ 1849}
- 3.6.21 ...3.6.21 avadhritvena cāpekṣā- yoge diglakṣaṇo vidhiḥ
pūrvam as yeti śaṣṭhy eva drṣṭā
dharmāntarāśraye^{§ 1851}
- 3.6.22 ...3.6.22 pūrvādinām viparyāso +adrṣṭaś
cāvadhyaśaṅkare
ṛjv etad asyety etac ca liṅgaṃ na
vyatikīryate^{§ 1853} 5
- 3.6.23 ...3.6.23 antaḥkaraṇadharmo vā bahir evaṃ prakāśate
asyām tv antarbahirbhāvaḥ prakriyāyām na
vidyate^{§ 1855}
- 3.6.24 ...3.6.24 ekatvam āsām śaktinām nānātvaṃ veti kalpane
avastupatite jñātvā satyato na parāmṛset^{§ 1857}
- 3.6.25 ...3.6.25 vikalpātītatattveṣu śaṅketopanibandhanāḥ
bhāveṣu vyavahārā ye lokas tatrānugamyate^{§ 1859} 10
- 3.6.26 ...3.6.26 naikatvam asty anānātvaṃ vinaikatvena netarat
paramārthe tayor eṣa bhedo+atyantaṃ na
vidyate^{§ 1861}
- 3.6.27 ...3.6.27 na śaktinām tathā bhedo yathā śaktimatām
sthiṭiḥ
na ca laukikam ekatvaṃ tāsām ātmasu
vidyate^{§ 1863} 15
- 3.6.28 ...3.6.28 naikatvaṃ vyavatiṣṭheta nānātvaṃ cen na
kalpayet
nānātvaṃ cāvahīyeta yady ekatvaṃ na
kalpayet^{§ 1865}
iti diksamuddeśaḥ

3.7 3.7 sādhanasamuddeśaḥ

....3.7.1	svāśraye samavetānāṃ tadvad evāśrayāntare kriyāṅām abhiniṣpattau sāmārthyāṃ sādhanāṃ viduḥ ^{§ 1868}	3.7.1
....3.7.2	śaktimā trāsam ūhasya viśvasyānekadharmaṅaḥ sarvadā sarvathā bhāvāt kva cit kiṃ cid vivakṣyate ^{§ 1870}	3.7.2
5	....3.7.3 sādhanavyavahāraś ca buddhyavasthānibandhanaḥ sann asan vārtharūpeṣu bhedo buddhyā prakalpyate ^{§ 1872}	3.7.3
....3.7.4	buddhyā samīhitaikatvān pañcālān kurubhir yadā punar vibhajate vaktā tadāpāyaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 1874}	3.7.4
10	....3.7.5 śabdopahitarūpāṃś ca buddher viśayatām gatān pratyakṣam iva kaṃsādīn sādhanatvena manyate ^{§ 1876}	3.7.5
....3.7.6	buddhipravṛttirūpaṃ ca samāropyābhidhātṛbhiḥ artheṣu śaktibhedānāṃ kriyate parikalpanā ^{§ 1878}	3.7.6
....3.7.7	vyaktau padārthe śabdāder janyamānasya karmaṅaḥ sādhanatvaṃ tathā siddhaṃ buddhirūpaprakalpitam ^{§ 1880}	3.7.7
15	....3.7.8 svatantraparatantratve kramarūpaṃ ca darśitam nirīheṣv api bhāveṣu kalpanopanibandhanam ^{§ 1882}	3.7.8
....3.7.9	śaktayaḥ śaktimantaś ca sarve saṃsargavādinām	3.7.9

- bhāvās teṣv asvaśabdeṣu sādhanatvaṃ
nirūpyate^{§ 1884}
- 3.7.10 ...3.7.10 ghaṭasya dṛśīkarmatve mahattvādīni sādhanam
rūpasya dṛśīkarmatve rūpatvādīni
sādhanam^{§ 1886}
- 3.7.11 ...3.7.11 svaiḥ sāmānyaviśeṣaiś ca śaktimanto rasādayaḥ
niyatagrahaṇā loke śaktayas tās tathāśrayaiḥ^{§ 1888} 5
- 3.7.12 ...3.7.12 indriyārthamanaḥkarṭṛ- saṃbandhaḥ sādhanam
kva cit
yad yadā yadanugrāhi tat tadā tatra
sādhanam^{§ 1890}
- 3.7.13 ...3.7.13 svaśabdair abhidhāne tu sa
dharmonābhidhīyate
vibhaktyādibhir evāsāv upakāraḥ pratiyate^{§ 1892}
- 3.7.14 ...3.7.14 nimittabhāvo bhāvānām upakārārtham āśritaḥ 10
natir āvarjanety evaṃ siddhaḥ sādhanam
iṣyate^{§ 1894}
- 3.7.15 ...3.7.15 sa tebhyo vyatirikto vā teṣām ātmaiva vā tathā
vyatirekam upāśritya sādhanatvena
kalpyate^{§ 1896}
- 3.7.16 ...3.7.16 saṃdarśanam prārthanāyām vyavasāye tv
anantarā
vyavasāyas tathārambhe sādhanatvāya 15
kalpate^{§ 1898}
- 3.7.17 ...3.7.17 pūrvasmin yā kriyā saiva parasmin sādhanam
matā
saṃdarśane tu caitanyam viśiṣṭam sādhanam
viduḥ^{§ 1900}
- 3.7.18 ...3.7.18 niṣpattimātre karṭṛtvam sarvatraivāsti kārake

		vyāpārabhedāpekṣāyām karaṇatvādisaṃbhavaḥ ^{§ 1902}	
	...3.7.19	putrasya janmani yathā pitroḥ karṭṛtvam ucyate ayam asyām iyam tv asmād iti bhedo vivakṣayā ^{§ 1904}	3.7.19
5	...3.7.20	guṇakriyāṇām kartāraḥ kartrā nyakkṛtaśaktayaḥ nyaktāyām api saṃpūrṇaiḥ svair vyāpāraiḥ samanvitāḥ ^{§ 1906}	3.7.20
	...3.7.21	karaṇatvādibhir jñātāḥ kriyābhedānupātibhiḥ svātantryam uttaram labdhvā pradhāne yānti karṭṛtām ^{§ 1908}	3.7.21
	...3.7.22	yathā rājñā niyukteṣu yoddhṛtvam yoddhṛṣu sthitam teṣu vṛttau tu labhate rājā jayaparājayau ^{§ 1910}	3.7.22
10	...3.7.23	tathā kartrā niyukteṣu sarveṣv ekārthakāriṣu karṭṛtvam karaṇatvāder uttaram na virudhyate ^{§ 1912}	3.7.23
	...3.7.24	anāśrite tu vyāpāre nimittam hetur iṣyate āśritāvadhībhāvam tu lakṣaṇe lakṣaṇam viduḥ ^{§ 1914}	3.7.24
15	...3.7.25	dravyādiviṣayo hetuḥ kārakam niyatakriyam kartā kartrantarāpekṣaḥ kriyāyām hetur iṣyate ^{§ 1916}	3.7.25
	...3.7.26	kriyāyai karaṇam tasya dṛṣṭaḥ pratinidhis tathā hetvarthā tu kriyā tasmān na sa pratinidhīyate ^{§ 1918}	3.7.26
	...3.7.27	prātilomyānulomyābhyām hetur arthasya sādhakaḥ	3.7.27

		tādarthyam ānulomyena hetutvānugataṃ tu tat ^{§ 1920}	
3.7.28	...3.7.28	sarvatra sahajā śaktir yāvaddravyam avasthitā kriyākāle tv abhivyakter āśrayād upakāriṇī ^{§ 1922}	
3.7.29	...3.7.29	kudḥyasyāvaraṇe śaktir asyādīnāṃ vidāraṇe sarvadā sa tu san dharmaḥ kriyākāle nirūpyate ^{§ 1924}	5
3.7.30	...3.7.30	svāṅgasamyoginah pāsā daityānāṃ vāruṇā yathā vyajyante vijigīṣūṇāṃ dravyāṇāṃ śaktayas tathā ^{§ 1926}	
3.7.31	...3.7.31	taikṣṇyagauravakāṭhinya- samsthānaiḥ svair asir yadā chedyaṃ prati vyāpriyate śaktimān grhyate tadā ^{§ 1928}	
3.7.32	...3.7.32	prān nimittāntarodbhūtaṃ kriyāyāḥ kaiś cid iṣyate sādhanam sahajam kaiś cit kriyānyaiḥ pūrvam iṣyate ^{§ 1930}	10
3.7.33	...3.7.33	pravṛttir eva prathamam kva cid apy anapāśritā śaktir ekādhikaraṇe srotovad apakarṣati ^{§ 1932}	
3.7.34	...3.7.34	apūrvam kālaśaktim vā kriyāṃ vā kālam eva vā tam evamlaksanam bhāvam ke cid āhuh katham ca na ^{§ 1934}	15
3.7.35	...3.7.35	nityāḥ ṣaṭ śaktayo+anyeṣāṃ bhedābhedasamanvitāḥ kriyāsaṃsiddhaye+artheṣu jātivat samavasthitāḥ ^{§ 1936}	
3.7.36	...3.7.36	dravyākārādibhedena tās cāparimitā iva	

		dr̥ṣyante tattvam āsām tu ṣaṭ śaktīr nātivartate ^{§ 1938}	
	...3.7.37	nimittabhedād ekaiva bhinnā śaktiḥ pratīyate ṣoḍhā karṭṛtvam evāhus tatpravṛtter nibandhanam ^{§ 1940}	3.7.37
5	...3.7.38	tattve vā vyatireke vā vyatiriktaṃ tad ucyate śabdapramāṇako lokaḥ sa śāstreṇānugamyate ^{§ 1942}	3.7.38
	...3.7.39	paramārthe tu naikatvaṃ pṛthaktvād bhinnalakṣaṇam pṛthaktvaikatvarūpeṇa tattvam eva prakāśate ^{§ 1944}	3.7.39
	...3.7.40	yat pṛthaktvam asaṃdigdhaṃ tad ekatvān na bhidyate yad ekatvam asaṃdigdhaṃ tat pṛthaktvān na bhidyate ^{§ 1946}	3.7.40
10	...3.7.41	dyauḥ kṣamā vāyur ādityaḥ sāgarāḥ sarito diśaḥ antaḥkaraṇatattvasya bhāgā bahir avasthitāḥ ^{§ 1948}	3.7.41
	...3.7.42	kālavicchedarūpeṇa tad evaikam avasthitam sa hy apūrvāparo bhāvaḥ kramarūpeṇa lakṣyate ^{§ 1950}	3.7.42
15	...3.7.43	dr̥ṣṭo hy avyatireke+api vyatireko+anvaye +asati vṛkṣādyarthānvayas tasmād vibhaktyartho+anya iṣyate ^{§ 1952}	3.7.43
	...3.7.44	sāmānyaṃ kāraṇaṃ tasya saptādyā bhedayonayaḥ ṣaṭ karmākhyādibhedena śeṣabhedaḥ tu saptamī ^{§ 1954}	3.7.44

3.7.1 karmādhikārah

- ...3.7.45 nirvartyaṃ ca vikāryaṃ ca prāpyaṃ ceti tridhā matam
tatprepsitatamaṃ karma caturdhānyat tu
kalpitam^{§ 1956}
- 3.7.46 ...3.7.46 audāsīnyena yat prāpyaṃ yac ca kartur
anīpsitam
saṃjñāntarair anākhyātaṃ yad yac cāpy
anyapūrvakam^{§ 1958}
- 3.7.47 ...3.7.47 satī vāvidyamānā vā prakṛtiḥ pariṇāminī 5
yasya nāśriyate tasya nirvartyatvaṃ
pracakṣate^{§ 1960}
- 3.7.48 ...3.7.48 prakṛtes tu vivakṣāyāṃ vikāryaṃ kaiś cid
anyathā
nirvartyaṃ ca vikāryaṃ ca karma śāstre
pradarśitam^{§ 1962}
- 3.7.49 ...3.7.49 yad asaj jāyate sad vā janmanā yat prakāśyate 10
tan nirvartyaṃ vikāryaṃ ca karma dvedhā
vyavasthitam^{§ 1964}
- 3.7.50 ...3.7.50 prakṛtyucchedasaṃbhūtaṃ kiṃ cit
kāṣṭhādibhasmavat
kiṃ cid guṇāntarotpattyā
suvarṇādivikāravat^{§ 1966}
- 3.7.51 ...3.7.51 kriyākṛtā viśeṣāṇāṃ siddhir yatra na gamyate
darśanād anumānād vā tat prāpyam iti
kathyate^{§ 1968}
- 3.7.52 ...3.7.52 viśeṣalābhaḥ sarvatra vidyate darśanādibhiḥ 15
keṣāṃ cit tadabhivyakti- siddhir
drṣṭiviśādiṣu^{§ 1970}

- ...3.7.53 ābhāsopagamo vyaktiḥ soḍhatvam iti karmaṇaḥ viśeṣaḥ prāpyamāṇasya kriyāsiddhau vyavasthitāḥ^{§ 1972} 3.7.53
- ...3.7.54 nirvartyādiṣu tat pūrvam anubhūya svatantratām kartrantarāṇaṃ vyāpāre karma saṃpadyate tataḥ^{§ 1974} 3.7.54
- 5 ...3.7.55 tadvyāpāraviveke+api svavyāpāre vyavasthitam karmāpadiṣṭāāllabhate kva cic chāstrāśrayān vidhīn^{§ 1976} 3.7.55
- ...3.7.56 nivṛttapreṣaṇaṃ karma svakriyāvayave sthitam nivartamāne karmatve sve karṭṛtve+avatiṣṭhate^{§ 1978} 3.7.56
- 10 ...3.7.57 tāni dhātvantarāṇy eva pacisidhyativad viduḥ bhede+api tulyarūpatvād ekatvaparikalpanā^{§ 1980} 3.7.57
- ...3.7.58 ekadeśe samūhe ca vyāpārāṇaṃ pacādayaḥ svabhāvataḥ pravartante tulyarūpasamanvitāḥ^{§ 1982} 3.7.58
- ...3.7.59 nyagbhāvanā nyagbhavanam ruhau śuddhe pratīyate nyagbhāvanā nyagbhavanam ṇyante+api pratipadyate^{§ 1984} 3.7.59
- 15 ...3.7.60 avasthāṃ pañcamīm āhur ṇyante tām karmakartari nivṛttapreṣaṇād dhātoḥ prākṛte+arthe ṇij ucyate^{§ 1986} 3.7.60
- ...3.7.61 bravīti pacater arthaṃ sidhyatir na vinā ṇicā sa ṇyantaḥ pacater arthe prākṛte vyavatiṣṭhate^{§ 1988} 3.7.61

- 3.7.62 ...3.7.62 keṣāṃ cid devadattāder vyāpāro yaḥ sakarmake
sa vinā devadattādeḥ kaṭādiṣu vivakṣyate^{§ 1990}
- 3.7.63 ...3.7.63 nivṛttapreṣaṇaṃ karma svasya kartuḥ
prayojakam
preṣaṇāntarasambandhe ṇyante
lenābhidhīyate^{§ 1992}
- 3.7.64 ...3.7.64 sadṛśādiṣu yat karma- kartṛtvaṃ pratipadyate 5
āpattyāpādane tatra viṣayatvaṃ prati kriye^{§ 1994}
- 3.7.65 ...3.7.65 kutaś cid āhr̥tya padam evaṃ ca parikalpane
karmasthabhāvakatvaṃ syād
darśanādyabhidhāyinām^{§ 1996}
- 3.7.66 ...3.7.66 viśeṣadarśanaṃ yatra kriyā tatra vyavasthitā 10
kriyāvyavasthā tv anyeṣāṃ śabdair eva
prakāśyate^{§ 1998}
- 3.7.67 ...3.7.67 kālabhāvādhvadeśānām antarbhūtakriyāntaraiḥ
sarvair akarmakair yoge karmatvam
upajāyate^{§ 2000}
- 3.7.68 ...3.7.68 ādhāratvam iva prāptās te punar
dravyakarmasu
kālādayo bhinnakakṣyaṃ yānti karmatvam
uttaram^{§ 2002}
- 3.7.69 ...3.7.69 atas taiḥ karmabhir dhātur yukto+adravyair 15
akarmakaḥ
lasya karmaṇi bhāve ca nimittatvāya kalpate^{§ 2004}
- 3.7.70 ...3.7.70 sarvaṃ cākathitaṃ karma bhinnakakṣyaṃ
pratīyate
dhātvarthoddeśabhedena tan nepsitatamaṃ
kila^{§ 2006}

	...3.7.71	pradhānakarma kathitaṃ yat kriyāyāḥ prayojakam tatsiddhaye kriyāyuktam anyat tv akathitaṃ smṛtam ^{§ 2008}	3.7.71
	...3.7.72	duhyādivan nayatyādau karmatvam akathāśrayam ākhyātānupayoge tu niyamāc cheṣa iṣyate ^{§ 2010}	3.7.72
5	...3.7.73	antarbhūtaṇijarthānāṃ duhyādīnāṃ ṇijantavat siddhaṃ pūrveṇa karmatvaṃ ṇijantaniyamas tathā ^{§ 2012}	3.7.73
	...3.7.74	karaṇasya svakakṣyāyāṃ na prakarṣāśrayo yathā karmaṇo+api svakakṣyāyāṃ na syād atīśayas tathā ^{§ 2014}	3.7.74
10	...3.7.75	karmaṇas tv āptum iṣṭatva āśrite+atīśayo yataḥ āśrīyate tato+atyantaṃ bhedaḥ pūrveṇa karmaṇā ^{§ 2016}	3.7.75
	...3.7.76	ṇijante ca yathā kartā sakriyaḥ san prayujyate na duhyādau tathā kartā niṣkriyo+api prayujyate ^{§ 2018}	3.7.76
	...3.7.77	bhedavākyam tu yan ṇyante nīduhiprakṛtau ca yat śabdāntaratvān naivāsti saṃsparśas tasya dhātunā ^{§ 2020}	3.7.77
15	...3.7.78	yathaivaikam apādānaṃ śāstre bhedena darśitam tathaikam eva karmāpi bhedena pratipāditam ^{§ 2022}	3.7.78
	...3.7.79	nirvartyo vā vikāryo vā prāpyo vā sādhanāśrayaḥ	3.7.79

		kriyāṇām eva sādhyatvāt siddharūpo+abhidhīyate ^{§ 2024}	
3.7.80	...3.7.80	ahiteṣu yathā laulyāt kartur icchopajāyate viṣādiṣu bhayādibhyas tathaivāsau pravartate ^{§ 2026}	
3.7.81	...3.7.81	pradhānetarayor yatra dravyasya kriyayoḥ pṛthak śaktir guṇāśrayā tatra pradhānam anurudhyate ^{§ 2028}	5
3.7.82	...3.7.82	pradhānaviṣayā śaktiḥ pratyayenābhidhīyate yadā guṇe tadā tadvad anuktāpi prakāśate ^{§ 2030}	
3.7.83	...3.7.83	pacāv anuktaṃ yat karma ktvānte bhāvābhidhāyini bhujau śaktyantare+apy ukte tat taddharma prakāśate ^{§ 2032}	
3.7.84	...3.7.84	iṣeś ca gamisaṃsparśād grāme yo lo vidhīyate tatreṣiṇaiva nirbhogaḥ kriyate gamikarmaṇaḥ ^{§ 2034}	10
3.7.85	...3.7.85	paktvā bhujyata ity atra keṣāṃ cin na vyapekṣate odanaṃ pacatiḥ so+asāv anumānāt pratīyate ^{§ 2036}	
3.7.86	...3.7.86	tathābhiniṣau karma yat tinante +abhidhīyate ktvānte+adhikaraṇatve+api na tatrecchanti saptamīm ^{§ 2038}	15
3.7.87	...3.7.87	yan nirvṛttāśrayaṃ karma prāpter apracitaṃ punaḥ bhakṣyādiviṣayāpattyā bhidyamānaṃ tad īpsitam ^{§ 2040}	

- ...3.7.88 dhātor arthāntare vṛtter 3.7.88
 dhātvarthenopasaṃgrahāt
 prasiddher avivakṣātaḥ karmaṇo+akarmikā
 kriyā^{§ 2042}
- ...3.7.89 bhedā ya ete catvāraḥ sāmānyena pradarśitāḥ 3.7.89
 te nimittādibhedena bhidyante bahudhā
 punaḥ^{§ 2044}
- 5 iti karmādhikāraḥ

3.7.2 karaṇādhikāraḥ

- ...3.7.90 kriyāyāḥ pariniṣpattir yadvyāpārād anantaram 3.7.90
 vivakṣyate yadā tatra karaṇatvaṃ tadā
 smṛtam^{§ 2047}
- ...3.7.91 vastutas tad anirdeśyaṃ na hi vastu 3.7.91
 vyavasthitam
 sthālyā pacyata ity eṣā vivakṣā dṛśyate yataḥ^{§ 2049}
- 5 ...3.7.92 karaṇeṣu tu saṃskāram ārabhante punaḥ punaḥ 3.7.92
 viniyogaviśeṣāṃś ca pradhānasya
 prasiddhaye^{§ 2051}
- ...3.7.93 svakakṣyāsu prakarṣaś ca karaṇānām na vidyate 3.7.93
 āśritātīśayatvaṃ tu paratas tatra lakṣaṇam^{§ 2053}
- 10 ...3.7.94 svātantrye+api prayoktāra ārād evopakurvate 3.7.94
 karaṇena hi sarveṣāṃ vyāpāro
 vyavadhīyate^{§ 2055}
- ...3.7.95 kriyāsiddhau prakarṣo+ayaṃ nyagbhāvas tv eva 3.7.95
 kartari
 siddhau satyāṃ hi sāmānyam sādhatvaṃ
 prakṛṣyate^{§ 2057}

- 3.7.96 ...3.7.96 asyādīnām tu kartṛtve taikṣṇyādi karaṇam
viduḥ
taikṣṇyādīnām svatantratve dvedhātmā
vyavatiṣṭhate^{§ 2059}
- 3.7.97 ...3.7.97 ātmabhede+api saty evam eko+arthaḥ sa tathā
sthitaḥ
tadāśrayatvād bhede+api kartṛtvam bādhaḥ
tataḥ^{§ 2061}
- 3.7.98 ...3.7.98 yathā ca saṃnidhānena karaṇatvam pratīyate 5
tathaivāsaṃnidhāne+api kriyāsiddheḥ
pratīyate^{§ 2063}
- 3.7.99 ...3.7.99 stokasya vābhinirvṛtter anirvṛtteś ca tasya vā
prasiddhiḥ karaṇatvasya stokādīnām
pracakṣate^{§ 2065}
- 3.7.1007.100 dharmāṇām tadvatā bhedād abhedāc ca
viśiṣyate
kriyāvadhē avaccheda- viśeṣād bhidyate 10
yathā^{§ 2067}
iti karaṇādhikārah

3.7.3 kartradhikārah

- ...7.101 prāg anyataḥ śaktilābhān nyagbhāvāpādanād api
tadadhīnapravṛttivāt pravṛttānām
nivartanāt^{§ 2070}
- 3.7.1027.102 adṛṣṭatvāt pratinidheḥ praviveke ca darśanāt
ārād apy upakāritve svātantryam kartur
ucyate^{§ 2072}
- 3.7.1037.103 dharmair abhyuditaiḥ śabde niyamo na tu 5
vastuni

		karṭṛdharmavivakṣāyāṃ śabdāt kartā pratīyate ^{§ 2074}	
	....7.104	ekasya buddhyavasthābhir bhede ca parikalpīte karṭṛtvam karaṇatvam ca karmatvam copajāyate ^{§ 2076}	3.7.104
	....7.105	utpatteḥ prāg asadbhāvo buddhyavasthānibandhanaḥ 5 aviśiṣṭaḥ satānyena kartā bhavati janmanaḥ ^{§ 2078}	3.7.105
	....7.106	kāraṇam kāryabhāvena yadā vāvyavatiṣṭhate kāryaśabdaṃ tadā labdhvā kāryatvenopajāyate ^{§ 2080}	3.7.106
	....7.107	yathāheḥ kuṇḍalībhāvo vyagrāṇam vā samagrātā tathaiva janmarūpatvam satām eke pracakṣate ^{§ 2082}	3.7.107
10	....7.108	vibhaktayoni yat kāryam kāraṇebhyaḥ pravartate svā jātir vyaktirūpeṇa tasyāpi vyavatiṣṭhate ^{§ 2084}	3.7.108
	....7.109	bhāveṣv eva padanyāsaḥ prajñāyā vāca eva vā nāstīty apy apade nāsti na ca sad bhidyate tataḥ ^{§ 2086}	3.7.109
15	....7.110	buddhiśabdau pravartete yathābhūteṣu vastuṣu teṣām anyena tattvena vyavahāro na vidyate ^{§ 2088}	3.7.110
	....7.111	ākāśasya yathā bhedaś chāyāyāś calanam yathā janmanāśāv abhede+api tathā kaiś cit prakalpitau ^{§ 2090}	3.7.111
	....7.112	yathaiṅkāśanāstitvam asan mūrtinirūpitam tathaiva mūrtināstitvam asadākāśaniśrayam ^{§ 2092}	3.7.112

3.7.113	....7.113	yathā tadarthair vyāpāraiḥ kriyātmā vyapadiśyate abhedagrahaṇād eṣa kāryakāraṇayoḥ kramah ^{§ 2094}	
3.7.114	....7.114	vikāro janmanaḥ kartā prakṛtir veti saṃśaye bhidyate pratipattṭṇāṃ darśanaṃ liṅgadarśanaḥ ^{§ 2096}	
3.7.115	....7.115	kṛpi saṃpadyamāne yā caturthī sā vikārataḥ suvarṇaṇiṇḍe prakṛtau vacanaṃ kuṇḍalāśrayam ^{§ 2098}	5
3.7.116	....7.116	vākye saṃpadyateḥ kartā saṅghaś cvyantasya kathyate vṛttau saṅghībhavantīti brāhmaṇānāṃ svatantratā ^{§ 2100}	
3.7.117	....7.117	atvaṃ saṃpadyate yas tvam na tasmin yuṣmadāśrayā pravṛtṭiḥ puruṣasyāsti prakṛtaḥ sa vidhīyate ^{§ 2102}	10
3.7.118	....7.118	pūrvāvasthām avijahat saṃsprśan dharmam uttaram saṃmūrchita ivāarthātmā jāyamāno+abhidhīyate ^{§ 2104}	
3.7.119	....7.119	savyāpāratarah kaś cit kva cid dharmah pratīyate saṃsrjyante ca bhāvānāṃ bhedavatyo+api śaktayaḥ ^{§ 2106}	
3.7.120	....7.120	viparītārthavṛttitvaṃ puruṣasya viparyaye gamyeta sādhanam hy atra savyāpāram pratīyate ^{§ 2108}	15
3.7.121	....7.121	tvam anyo bhavasīty eṣā tatra syāt parikalpanā	

rājñi bhṛtyatvamāpanne yathā tadvad gatiṛ
bhavet^{§ 2110}

-7.122 saṃbhāvanāt kriyāsiddhau kartṛtvena 3.7.122
samāśritaḥ
kriyāyām ātmasādhyāyām sādhanānām
prayojakaḥ^{§ 2112}
-7.123 prayogamātre nyagbhāvaṃ svātantryād eva 3.7.123
niśritaḥ
5 aviśiṣṭo bhavaty anyaiḥ svatantrair
muktasaṃśayaiḥ^{§ 2114}
-7.124 nimittebhyaḥ pravartante sarva eva svabhūṭaye 3.7.124
abhiprāyānurodho+api svārthasyaiva
prasiddhaye^{§ 2116}
iti kartradhikāraḥ

3.7.4 hetvadhikāraḥ

-7.125 preṣaṇādhyeṣaṇe kurvaṃs tatsamarthāni cācaran 3.7.125
kartaiva vihitām śāstre hetusaṃjñām
prapadyate^{§ 2119}
-7.126 dravyamātrasya tu praīṣe pṛcchyāder loḍ 3.7.126
vidhīyate
sakriyasya prayogas tu yadā sa viṣayo ṇicah^{§ 2121}
- 57.127 guṇakriyāyām svātantryāt preṣaṇe karmatām 3.7.127
gataḥ
niyamāt karmasaṃjñāyāḥ
svadharmenābhidhīyate^{§ 2123}
-7.128 kriyāyāḥ prerakaṃ karma hetuḥ kartuḥ 3.7.128
prayojakaḥ
karmārthā ca kriyotpatti-
saṃskārapratipattibhiḥ^{§ 2125}
iti hetvadhikāraḥ

3.7.5 saṃpradānādhikāraḥ

- ...७12929 anirākaraṇāt kartus tyāgāṅgaṃ karmaṇepsitam
preraṇānumatibhyāṃ ca labhate
saṃpradānatām^{§ 2128}
- 3.7.1307.130 hetutve karmasaṃjñāyāṃ śeṣatve vāpi kārakam
rucyarthādiṣu śāstreṇa saṃpradānākhyam
ucyate^{§ 2130}
- 3.7.1317.131 bhedasya ca vivakṣāyāṃ pūrvāṃ pūrvāṃ 5
kriyāṃ prati
parasyāṅgasya karmatvān na kriyāgrahaṇam
kṛtam^{§ 2132}
- 3.7.1327.132 kriyāṅgaṃ samudāye tu yadaikatvaṃ vivakṣitam
tadā karma kriyāyogāt
svākhyayaivopacaryate^{§ 2134}
- 3.7.1337.133 bhedābhedavivakṣā ca svabhāvena vyavasthitā
tasmād gatyarthakarmatve vyabhicāro na 10
drśyate^{§ 2136}
- 3.7.1347.134 vikalpenaiva sarvatra saṃjñe syātām ubhe yadi
ārambheṇa na yogasya pratyākhyānaṃ samaṃ
bhavet^{§ 2138}
- 3.7.1357.135 tyāgarūpaṃ prahātavye prāpye
saṃsargadarśanam
āsthitaṃ karma yat tatra dvairūpyaṃ bhajate
kriyā^{§ 2140}
iti saṃpradānādhikāraḥ 15

3.7.6 apādānādhikāraḥ

- ...७13636 nirdiṣṭaviṣayaṃ kiṃ cid upāttaviṣayaṃ tathā

		apekṣitakriyaṃ ceti tridhāpādānam ucyate ^{§ 2143}	
...	7.137	saṃyogabhedād bhinnātmā gamir eva bhramir yathā dhruvāvdhir apāyo+api samavetas tathādhruve ^{§ 2145}	3.7.137
...	7.138	dravyasvabhāvo na dhrauvyam iti sūtre pratīyate	3.7.138
5		apāyaviṣayaṃ dhrauvyaṃ yat tu tāvad vivakṣitam ^{§ 2147}	
...	7.139	saraṇe devadattasya dhrauvyaṃ pāte tu vājinaḥ āviṣṭaṃ yad apāyena tasyādhrauvyaṃ pracakṣate ^{§ 2149}	3.7.139
...	7.140	ubhāv apy adhruvau meṣau yady apy ubhayakarmaje vibhāge pravibhakte tu kriye tatra vivakṣite ^{§ 2151}	3.7.140
10	...	7.141 meṣāntarakriyāpekṣam avadhivaṃ pṛthak pṛthak meṣayoḥ svakriyāpekṣam kartṛtvam ca pṛthak pṛthak ^{§ 2153}	3.7.141
...	7.142	abhedena kriyaikā tu dvisādhyā ced vivakṣitā meṣāv apāye kartārau yady anyo vidyate+avadhiḥ ^{§ 2155}	3.7.142
...	7.143	gatir vinā tv avadhinā nāpāya iti gamyate vṛkṣasya paṇam patatīty evaṃ bhāṣye nidarśitam ^{§ 2157}	3.7.143
15			
...	7.144	bhedābhedau pṛthagbhāvaḥ sthitiś ceti virodhinaḥ yugapan na vivakṣyante sarve dharmā balāhake ^{§ 2159}	3.7.144

- 3.7.1457.145 dhanuṣā vidhyatīty atra vināpāyavivakṣayā
karaṇatvaṃ yato nāsti tasmāt tad ubhayaṃ
saha^{§ 2161}
- 3.7.1467.146 ekaiva vā satī śaktir dvirūpā vyavatiṣṭhate
nimittaṃ saṃjñāyos tatra parayā
bādhyate+aparā^{§ 2163}
- 3.7.1477.147 nirdhāraṇe vibhakte yo bhītrādīnāṃ ca yo 5
vidhiḥ
upāttāpekṣitāpāyaḥ so+abudhapratipattaye^{§ 2165}
ity apādānādhikāraḥ

3.7.7 adhikaraṇādhikāraḥ

-7.148 3.7.148 karṭṛkarmavyavahitām asākṣād dhārayat kriyām
upakurvāt kriyāsiddhau śāstre+adhikaraṇaṃ
smṛtaṃ^{§ 2168}
- 3.7.1497.149 upaśleṣasya cābhedaś tilākāśakaṭādiṣu
upakārās tu bhidyante
saṃyogisamavāyinām^{§ 2170}
- 3.7.1507.150 avināśo gurutvasya pratibandhe svatantratā 5
digviśeṣād avaccheda ityādyā bhedaḥetavaḥ^{§ 2172}
- 3.7.1517.151 ākāśam eva keṣāṃ cid deśabhedaprakalpanāt
ādhāraśaktiḥ prathamā sarvasaṃyoginām
matā^{§ 2174}
- 3.7.1527.152 idam atreti bhāvānām abhāvān na prakalpate
vyapadeśas tam ākāśa- nimittaṃ 10
saṃpracakṣate^{§ 2176}
- 3.7.1537.153 kālāt kriyā vibhajyanta ākāśāt sarvamūrtayaḥ
etāvāṃś caiva bhedo+ayam
abhedopanibandhanaḥ^{§ 2178}

-7.154 yady apy upavasir deśa- viśeṣam anurudhyate 3.7.154
 śabdapravṛttidharmāt tu kālam
 evāvalambate^{§ 2180}
-7.155 vasatāv aprayukte+api deśo+adhikaraṇaṃ tataḥ 3.7.155
 aprayuktaṃ trirātrādi karma copavasau
 smṛtam^{§ 2182}
- 5 ity adhikaraṇādhikāraḥ

3.7.8 śeṣādhikāraḥ

-7.156 saṃbandhaḥ kārakebhyo+anyaḥ kriyākārapūrvakaḥ 3.7.156
 śrutāyām aśrutāyām vā kriyāyām
 so+abhidhīyate^{§ 2185}
-7.157 dviṣṭho+apy asau parārthatvād guṇeṣu 3.7.157
 vyatiricyate
 tatrābhidhīyamānaḥ san pradhāne+apy
 upayujyate^{§ 2187}
- 57.158 nimittaniyamaḥ śabdāt saṃbandhasya na 3.7.158
 gṛhyate
 karmapravacanīyais tu sa
 viśeṣo+avarudhyate^{§ 2189}
-7.159 sādhanair vyapadiṣṭe ca śrūyamāṇakriye punaḥ 3.7.159
 proktā pratipadaṃ ṣaṣṭhī samāsasya
 nivṛttaye^{§ 2191}
-7.160 niṣṭhāyām karmaviṣayā ṣaṣṭhī ca pratiṣidhyate 3.7.160
 10 śeṣalakṣaṇayā ṣaṣṭhyā samāsastatra neṣyate^{§ 2193}
-7.161 anyena vyapadiṣṭasya yasyānyatropajāyate 3.7.161
 vyatirekaḥ sa dharmau dvau labhate
 viṣayāntare^{§ 2195}

- 3.7.1627.162 prādhānyaṃ svaguṇe labdhvā pradhāne yāti
śeṣatām
sahayoge svayoge+ataḥ pradhānatvaṃ na
hīyate^{§ 2197}
iti śeṣādhikāraḥ
- 3.7.1637.163 siddhasyābhimukhībhāva- mātraṃ
saṃbodhanaṃ viduḥ
prāptābhimukhyo hy arthātmā kriyāsu
viniyujyate^{§ 2200}
- 3.7.1647.164 saṃbodhanaṃ na vākyārtha iti pūrvebhya
āgamaḥ
uddeśena vibhaktyarthā vākyārthāt
samapoddhṛtāḥ^{§ 2202}
- 3.7.1657.165 vibhaktyarthe+avyayībhāva- vacanād 5
avasīyatām
anyo dravyād vibhaktyarthaḥ
so+avyayenābhidhīyate^{§ 2204}
- 3.7.1667.166 dravyaṃ tu yad yathābhūtaṃ tad atyantam
tathā bhavet
kriyāyoge+api tasyāsau dravyātmā
nāpahīyate^{§ 2206}
- 3.7.1677.167 tasmād yat karaṇam dravyaṃ tat karma na
punar bhavet
sarvasya vānyathābhāvas tasya dravyātmano 10
bhavet^{§ 2208}
iti sādhanasamuddeśaḥ

3.8 3.8 : kriyāsamuddeśa

- ...3.8.B.1 yāvat siddham asiddham vā sādhyatvenābhidhīyate
āśritakramarūpatvāt tat kriyeti pratiyate^{§ 2211}

-3.8.2 kāryakāraṇabhāvena dhvanatīty āśritakramah 3.8.2
dhvaniḥ kramanivṛttau tu dhvanir ity eva
kathyate^{§ 2213}
-3.8.3 śvete śvetata ity etac chvetatvena prakāśate 3.8.3
āśritakramarūpatvād abhidhānaṃ
pravartate^{§ 2215}
- 53.8.4 guṇabhūtair avayavaiḥ samūhaḥ 3.8.4
kramajanmanām
buddhyā prakalpitābhedaḥ kriyeti
vyapadiśyate^{§ 2217}
-3.8.5 samūhaḥ sa tatbābhūtaḥ pratibhedam samūhisu 3.8.5
samāpyate tato bhede kālabhedasya
saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 2219}
- 103.8.6 kramāt sadasatām teṣām ātmāno na samūhinām 3.8.6
sadvastuviṣayair yānti saṃbandham
cakṣurādibhiḥ^{§ 2221}
-3.8.7 yathā gaur iti samghātaḥ sarvo nendriyagocaraḥ 3.8.7
bhāgaśas tūpalabdhasya buddhau rūpaṃ
nirūpyate^{§ 2223}
-3.8.8 indriyair anyathāprāptau 3.8.8
bhedāmsopanipātibhiḥ
alātacakravad rūpaṃ kriyāṇām
parikalpyate^{§ 2225}
- 153.8.9 yathā ca bhāgāḥ pacater udakāsecanādayaḥ 3.8.9
udakāsecanādinām jñeyā bhāgās tathāpare^{§ 2227}
- ...3.8.10 yaś cāpakarṣaparyantam anuprāptaḥ pratīyate 3.8.10
tatraikasmin kriyāśabdaḥ kevale na
prayujyate^{§ 2229}

- 3.8.11 ...3.8.11 pūrvottarais tathā bhāgaiḥ
samavasthāpitakramaḥ
ekaḥ so+apy asadadhyāsād ākhyātair
abhidhīyate^{§ 2231}
- 3.8.12 ...3.8.12 kālānupāti yad rūpaṃ tad astīty anugamyate
paritas tu paricchinnaṃ bhāva ity eva
kathyate^{§ 2233}
- 3.8.13 ...3.8.13 vyavahārasya siddhatvān na ceyaṃ 5
guṇakalpanā
upacāro hi mukhyasya sambhavād
avatiṣṭhate^{§ 2235}
- 3.8.14 ...3.8.14 āhitottaraśaktivāt pratyekaṃ vā samūhinaḥ
anekarūpā lakṣyante kramavanta
ivākramāḥ^{§ 2237}
- 3.8.15 ...3.8.15 anantaraṃ phalaṃ yasyāḥ kalpate tām kriyām
viduḥ
pradhānabhūtāṃ tādarthiyād anyāsāṃ tu 10
tadākhyatā^{§ 2239}
- 3.8.16* ...3.8.16 *kriyāpravṛttau yo hetus tadarthaṃ yad
vicesṭitam
anapekṣya prayuñjīta gacchatīty
avadhārayan^{§ 2241}
- 3.8.17 ...3.8.17 satsu pratyayarūpo+asau bhāvo yāvan na jāyate
tāvat pareṣāṃ rūpeṇa sādhyāḥ sann
abhidhīyate^{§ 2243}
- 3.8.18 ...3.8.18 siddhe tu sādhanākāṅkṣā kṛtārthatvān nivartate 15
na kriyāvācināṃ tasmāt prayogas tatra
vidyate^{§ 2245}
- 3.8.19 ...3.8.19 sa cāpūrvāparibhūta ekatvād akramātmakaḥ

		pūrvāparāṇām dharmeṇa tadarthenānugamyate ^{§ 2247}	
	...3.8.20	asan nivartate tasmād yat sat tad upalabhyate tayoh sadasatoś cāsāv ātmaika iva gṛhyate ^{§ 2249}	3.8.20
5	...3.8.21	jātim anye kriyām āhur anekavyaktivartinīm asādhyā vyaktirūpeṇa sā sādhyevopalabhyate ^{§ 2251}	3.8.21
	...3.8.22	ante yā vā kriyābhāge jātiḥ saiva kriyā smṛtā sā vyakter anuṣṭpāde jāyamāneva gamyate ^{§ 2253}	3.8.22
	...3.8.23	svavyāpāraviśiṣṭānām sattā vā, kartṛkarmanām kriyā vyāpārabhedeṣu sattā vā samavāyini ^{§ 2255}	3.8.23
10	...3.8.24	antye vātmani yā sattā sā kriyā kaiś cid iṣyate bhāva eva hi dhātvartha ity avicchinna āgamaḥ ^{§ 2257}	3.8.24
	...3.8.25	buddhiṃ tajjātim anye tu buddhisattām athāpare pratyastarūpām bhāveṣu kriyeti pratijānate ^{§ 2259}	3.8.25
15	...3.8.26	āvīrbhāvatirobhāvau janmanāśau tathāparaiḥ ṣaṭsu bhāvavikāreṣu kalpitau vyāvahārikau ^{§ 2261}	3.8.26
	...3.8.27	tābhyām sarvapravṛttinām abhedenopasamgrahaḥ janmaivāśritasārūpyam sthitir ity abhidhīyate ^{§ 2263}	3.8.27
	...3.8.28	*jāyamānān na janrnānyad vināśe+apy apadārthatā ato bhāvavikāreṣu sattaikā vyavatiṣṭhate ^{§ 2265}	3.8.28*
20	...3.8.29	*pūrvabhāgas tu yaj jātāt taj janmety apadiśyate āśritakramarūpeṇa nimittatve vivakṣite ^{§ 2267}	3.8.29

- 3.8.30 ...3.8.30 ākhyātaśabdair artho+asāv evaṃbhūto
+abhidhīyate
nāmaśabdāḥ pravartante saṃharanta iva
kramam^{§ 2269}
- 3.8.31 ...3.8.31 phalaṃ phalāpadeśo vā vastu vā tadvirodhi yat
tad anyad eva pūrveṣāṃ nāga ity apadiśyate^{§ 2271}
- 3.8.32 ...3.8.32 naivāsti naiva nāstīti vastuno grahanād vinā 5
kalpate pararūpeṇa vastv anyad
anugamyate^{§ 2273}
- 3.8.33 ...3.8.33 bhāvābhāvau ghaṭādinām asprśann api pāṇinā
kaś cid vedāprakāśe+api prakāśe tata eva vā^{§ 2275}
- 3.8.34 ...3.8.34 vyāpi saukṣmyaṃ kva cid yāti kva cit
saṃhanyate punaḥ
akurvāṇo+atha vā kiṃ cit svaśaktyaivaṃ 10
prakāśate^{§ 2277}
- 3.8.35 ...3.8.35 sarvarūpasya tattvasya yat krameṇeva darśanam
bhāḡair iva prakḷptiś ca tāṃ kriyām apare
viduḥ^{§ 2279}
- 3.8.36 ...3.8.36 sattā svaśaktiyogena sarvarūpā vyavasthitā
sādhyā ca sādhanam caiva phalaṃ bhoktā
phalasya ca^{§ 2281}
- 3.8.37 ...3.8.37 kriyām anye tu manyante kva cid apy 15
anapāśritām
sādhanāikārthakāritve pravṛttim
anapāyinīm^{§ 2283}
- 3.8.38 ...3.8.38 sāmānyabhūtā sā pūrvam bhāḡaśaḥ
pravibhajyate
tato vyāpārārūpeṇa sādhyeva vyavatiṣṭhate^{§ 2285}

- ...3.8.39 prakṛtiḥ sādhanānām sā prathamam tac ca 3.8.39
 kārakam
 vyāpārānām tato+anyatvam aparair
 upavarṇyate^{§ 2287}
- ...3.8.40 bahūnām saṃbhavē+arthānām ke cid 3.8.40
 evopakāriṇaḥ
 saṃsarge kaś cid eśam tu prādhānyena
 pratīyate^{§ 2289}
- 5 ...3.8.41 sādhyatvāt tatra cākhyātair vyāpārāḥ 3.8.41
 siddhasādhanāḥ
 prādhānyenābhidhīyante phalenāpi
 pravartitāḥ^{§ 2291}
- ...3.8.42 ekatvāvṛttibhāvābhyām bhedābhedasamanvaye 3.8.42
 saṃkhyās tatropalabhyante
 saṃkhyeyāvayavakriyāḥ^{§ 2293}
- ...3.8.43 siddhasyārthasya pākādeḥ katham 3.8.43
 sādhanayogitā
- 10 ...3.8.44 sādhyatve vā tināntena kṛtām bhedo na kaś 3.8.44
 cana^{§ 2295}
- ...3.8.44 tatra kārakayogāyā yady ākhyātam 3.8.44
 nibandhanam
 ṣaṣṭhvāḥ sā lena saṃbandhe vyudastā
 karṭṛkarmanoḥ^{§ 2297}
- ...3.8.45 ekābhidhāna eko+artho yugapac ca 3.8.45
 dvidharmabhāk
 na saṃbhavati siddhatve sa sādhyāḥ syāt
 katham punaḥ^{§ 2299}
- 15 ...3.8.46 etāvat sādhanam sādhyam etāvad iti kalpanā 3.8.46
 śāstra eva na vākye+asti vibhāgaḥ
 paramārthataḥ^{§ 2301}

- 3.8.47 ...3.8.47 ākhyātaśabde bhāgābhyām
sādhyasādhanavartitā
prakalpītā yathā śāstre sa ghañādisv api
kramah^{§ 2303}
- 3.8.48 ...3.8.48 sādhyatvena kriyā tatra dhāturūpanibandhanā
sattvabhāvas tu yas tasyāḥ sa
ghañādinibandhanah^{§ 2305}
- 3.8.49 ...3.8.49 bandhutābhedarūpeṇa bandhuśabde 5
vyavasthitā
samūho bandhvavasthā tu
pratyayenābhidhīyate^{§ 2307}
- 3.8.50 ...3.8.50 tatra yam prati sādhyatvam asiddhā taṃ prati
kriyā
siddhā tu yasmin sādhyatvaṃ na tam eva punaḥ
prati^{§ 2309}
- 3.8.51 ...3.8.51 rājñah putrasya napteti na rājñi vyatiricyate 10
putrasyārthah pradhānatvaṃ na cāsya
vinivartate^{§ 2311}
- 3.8.52 ...3.8.52 mṛgo dhāvati paśyati sādhyasādhanarūpatā
tathā viṣayabhedena saraṇasyopapadyate^{§ 2313}
- 3.8.53 ...3.8.53 lakṛtyaktakhalarthānām tathāvyayakṛtām api
rūḍhiniṣṭhāghañādinām dhātuḥ sādhyasya
vācakah^{§ 2315}
- 3.8.54 ...3.8.54 sādhyasyāpariniṣpatteḥ so+ayam ity 15
anupagrahah
tiñantair antareṇevam upamānaṃ tato na
taiḥ^{§ 2317}
- 3.8.55 ...3.8.55 sādhanatvaṃ prasiddham ca tiñkṣu
saṃbandhinām yataḥ
tenādhyāropa eva syād upamā tu na vidyate^{§ 2319}

	...3.8.56	nyūneṣu ca samāptārtham upamānaṃ vidhīyate kriyā caivāśraye sarvā tatra tatra samāpyate ^{§ 2321}	3.8.56
	...3.8.57	yenaiva hetunā haṃsaḥ patatīty abhidhīyate ātau tasya samāptatvād upamārtho na vidyate ^{§ 2323}	3.8.57
5	...3.8.58	kriyānāṃ jātibhinnānāṃ sādrśyaṃ nāvadhāryate siddheś ca prakrame sādhyam upamātum na śakyate ^{§ 2325}	3.8.58
	...3.8.59	vanam vṛkṣā iti yathā bhedābhedavyapāśrayāt arthātmā bhidyate bhāve sa bāhyābhyantare kramaḥ ^{§ 2327}	3.8.59
10	...3.8.60	sāmānye bhāva ity atra yal liṅgam upalabhyate bhedānāṃ anumeyatvān na tat teṣu vivakṣyate ^{§ 2329}	3.8.60
	...3.8.61	nirdeśe caritārthatvāl liṅgaṃ bhāve +avivaksitam upamānavidhitvāc ca bhāvād anyat pacādisu ^{§ 2331}	3.8.61
	...3.8.62	bhavatau yat pacādināṃ tāvad atopadiśyate na ca liṅgam pacādināṃ bhavatau samavasthitam ^{§ 2333}	3.8.62
15	...3.8.63	ekaś ca so+arthaḥ sattākhyāḥ katham cit kaiś cid ucyate liṅgāni cāsya bhidyante pacirūpādibhedavat ^{§ 2335}	3.8.63
	...3.8.64	ācāryo mātulaś ceti yathaiko vyapadiśyate sambandhibhedād arthātmā sa vidhiḥ paktibhāvayoḥ ^{§ 2337}	3.8.64

3.9 3.9 : kālasamuddeśaḥ

- ...3.9.1 vyāpāravvyatirekeṇa kālam eke pracakṣate
nityam ekaṃ vibhu dravyaṃ parimāṇaṃ
kriyāvatām^{§ 2339}
- 3.9.2 ...3.9.2 diṣṭiprasthasuvarṇādi mūrtibhedāya kalpate
kriyābhedāya kālas tu saṃkhyā sarvasya
bhedikā^{§ 2341}
- 3.9.3 ...3.9.3 utpattau ca sthitau caiva vināśe cāpi tadvatām 5
nimittaṃ kālam evāhur vibhaktenātmanā
sthitam^{§ 2343}
- 3.9.4 ...3.9.4 tam asya lokayantrasya sūtradhāraṃ pracakṣate
pratibandhābhyanujñābhyāṃ tena viśvaṃ
vibhajyate^{§ 2345}
- 3.9.5 ...3.9.5 yadi na pratibadhniyāt pratibandhaṃ ca notsrjet
avasthā vyatikīryeran 10
paurvāparyavinākṛtāḥ^{§ 2347}
- 3.9.6 ...3.9.6 tasyātmā bahudhā bhinno bhedair
dharmāntarāśrayaiḥ
na hi bhinnam abhinnaṃ vā vastu kiṃ cana
vidyate^{§ 2349}
- 3.9.7 ...3.9.7 naiko na cāpy aneko+asti na śuklo nāpi cāsitaḥ
dravyātmā sa tu saṃsargād evaṃrūpaḥ
prakāśate^{§ 2351}
- 3.9.8 ...3.9.8 saṃsargināṃ tu ye bhedā viśeṣās tasya te matāḥ 15
sa bhinnas tair vyavasthānāṃ kālo bhedāya
kalpate^{§ 2353}
- 3.9.9 ...3.9.9 viśiṣṭakālasaṃbandhād vṛttilābhaḥ prakalpate

	śaktinām saṃprayogasya hetutvenāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 2355}	
...	3.9.10 janmābhivyaaktiniyamāḥ prayogopanibandhanāḥ nityādhīnasthititvāc ca sthitiḥ niyamapūrvikā ^{§ 2357}	3.9.10
5	3.9.11 sthitasyanugrahas tais tair dharmaiḥ saṃsargibhis tataḥ pratibandhas tirobhāvaḥ prahāṇam iti cātmanāḥ ^{§ 2359}	3.9.11
...	3.9.12 pratyavasthaṃ tu kālasya vyāpāro+atra vyavasthitaḥ kāla eva hi viśvātmā vyāpāra iti kathyate ^{§ 2361}	3.9.12
...	3.9.13 mūrtinām tena bhinnānām ācayāpacayāḥ pṛthak lakṣyante pariṇāmena sarvāsām bhedayoginā ^{§ 2363}	3.9.13
10	3.9.14 jalayantrabhramāveśa- sadṛśībhiḥ pravṛttibhiḥ sa kalāḥ kalayan sarvāḥ kālākhyāṃ labhate vibhuḥ ^{§ 2365}	3.9.14
...	3.9.15 pratibhaddhās ca yās tena citrā viśvasya vṛttayaḥ tāḥ sa evānujānāti yathā tantuḥ śakuntikāḥ ^{§ 2367}	3.9.15
15	3.9.16 viśiṣṭakālasaṃbandhāl labdhapākāsu śaktiṣu kriyābhivyajyate nityā prayogākhyena karmaṇā ^{§ 2369}	3.9.16
...	3.9.17 jātiprayuktā tasyām tu phalavyaktiḥ prajāyate kuto+apy adbhutayā vṛtṭyā śaktibhiḥ sā niyamyate ^{§ 2371}	3.9.17
...	3.9.18 tatas tu samavāyākhyā śaktir bhedasya bādhikā	3.9.18

- ekatvam iva tā vyaktīr āpādayati kāraṇaiḥ^{§ 2373}
- 3.9.19 ...3.9.19 athāsmān niyamād ūrdhvaṃ jātayo yāḥ
prayojikāḥ
tāḥ sarvā vyaktim āyānti svacche chāyā
ivāmbhasi^{§ 2375}
- 3.9.20 ...3.9.20 kāraṇānuvidhāyitvād atha kāraṇa pūrvakāḥ
guṇās tatropajāyante svajātivyaktihetavaḥ^{§ 2377} 5
- 3.9.21 ...3.9.21 āśrayāṇaṃ ca nityatvam āśritānāṃ ca nityatā
tā vyaktīr anugrḥṇāti sthitis tena prakalpate^{§ 2379}
- 3.9.22 ...3.9.22 anityasya yathotpāde pāratantryaṃ tathā sthitau
vināśāyaiva tat śṛṣṭam asvādhīnasthitim
viduḥ^{§ 2381}
- 3.9.23 ...3.9.23 sthitaḥ saṃsargibhir bhāvaiḥ svakriyāsv 10
anugrhyate
naiṣāṃ sattām anudgrhya vṛttir janmavatām
smṛtā^{§ 2383}
- 3.9.24 ...3.9.24 jarākhyā kālaśaktir yā śaktyantaravirodhiṇī
sā śaktiḥ pratibadhnāti jāyante ca
virodhiṇaḥ^{§ 2385}
- 3.9.25 ...3.9.25 prayojakās tu ye bhāvāḥ sthitibhāgasya hetavaḥ
tirobhavanti te sarve yata ātmā prahīyate^{§ 2387} 15
- 3.9.26 ...3.9.26 yathavādbutayā vṛtṭiyā niṣkramaṃ
nirbandhanam
apadaṃ jāyate sarvaṃ tathāsyātmā
prahīyate^{§ 2389}
- 3.9.27 ...3.9.27 kriyayor apavargiṇyor nānārthasamavetayoḥ
saṃbandhinā vinaikena paricchedaḥ kathaṃ
bhavet^{§ 2391}

- ...3.9.28 yathā tulāyāṃ haste vā nānādravyavyavasthitam 3.9.28
gurutvaṃ parimīyeta kālād evaṃ kriyāgatih^{§ 2393}
- ...3.9.29 jahāti sahavṛttās ca kriyāḥ sa samavasthitāḥ 3.9.29
vr̥hir yathodakam tena hāyanākhyāṃ
prapadyate^{§ 2395}
- 5 ...3.9.30 pratibandhābhyanujñābhyāṃ vṛttir yā tasya 3.9.30
śāsvatī
tayā vibhajyamāno+asau bhajate
kramarūpatāṃ^{§ 2397}
- ...3.9.31 kartṛbhedāt tadartheṣu pracayāpacayau gataḥ 3.9.31
samatvaṃ viśamatvaṃ vā sa ekaḥ
pratipadyate^{§ 2399}
- ...3.9.32 kriyābhedād yathaikasmimṣ takṣādyākhyā 3.9.32
pravartate
10 kriyābhedāt tathaikasminn
ṛtvādyākhyopajāyate^{§ 2401}
- ...3.9.33 ārambhaś ca kriyā caiva niṣṭhā cety abhidhīyate 3.9.33
dharmāntarāṇām adhyāsa- bhedāt
sadasadātmanah^{§ 2403}
- ...3.9.34 yāvāṃś ca dvyaṅukādīnāṃ tāvān himavato+apy 3.9.34
asau
na hy ātmā kasya cid bhettuṃ pracetuṃ vāpi
śakyate^{§ 2405}
- 15 ...3.9.35 anyais tu bhāvair anyeṣāṃ pracayaḥ 3.9.35
parikalpyate
śanair idam idam kṣipram iti tena pratīyate^{§ 2407}
- ...3.9.36 asataś ca kramo nāsti sa hi bhettuṃ na śakyate 3.9.36
sato+api cātmatattvaṃ yat tat
tathavāvatiṣṭhate^{§ 2409}

- 3.9.37 ...3.9.37 kriyopādhiś ca san bhūta-
bhaviṣyadvartamānatāḥ
ekādaśābhir ākārair vibhaktāḥ pratipadyate^{§ 2411}
- 3.9.38 ...3.9.38 bhūtaḥ pañcavidhas tatra bhaviṣyaṃś ca
caturvidhaḥ
vartamāno dvidhākhyāta ity ekādaśa
kalpanāḥ^{§ 2413}
- 3.9.39 ...3.9.39 kāle nidhāya svaṃ rūpaṃ prajñayā yan
nigrhyate
bhāvās tato nivartante tatra
saṃkrāntaśaktayaḥ^{§ 2415} 5
- 3.9.40 ...3.9.40 bhāvināṃ caiva yad rūpaṃ tasya ca
pratibimbakam
sunirmṛṣṭa ivādarśe kāla evopapadyate^{§ 2417}
- 3.9.41 ...3.9.41 tṛṇaparnalatādīni yathā sroto+anukarṣati
pravartayati kālo+api mātṛā mātṛavatāṃ
tathā^{§ 2419} 10
- 3.9.42 ...3.9.42 āviśyevānusaṃdhatte yathā gatimatāṃ gatīḥ
vāyus tatraiva kālātmā vidhatte
kramarūpatāṃ^{§ 2421}
- 3.9.43 ...3.9.43 ayanapravibhāgaś ca gatīś ca jyotiṣāṃ dhruvā
nivṛttiprabhavāś caiva bhūtānāṃ
tannibandhanāḥ^{§ 2423}
- 3.9.44 ...3.9.44 mātṛānāṃ pariṇāmā ye kālavṛtṭyanupātinaḥ
nakṣatrākhyā pṛthak teṣu cihnamātraṃ tu
tārakāḥ^{§ 2425} 15
- 3.9.45 ...3.9.45 rutair mṛgaśakuntānāṃ sthāvarāṇāṃ ca
vṛttibhiḥ
chāyādipariṇāmaiś ca ṛtudhāmā nirūpyate^{§ 2427}

	...3.9.46	nirbhāsopagamo yo+ayaṃ kramavān iva dṛśyate akramasyāpi viśvasya tat kālasya viceṣṭitam ^{§ 2429}	3.9.46
	...3.9.47	dūrāntikavyavasthānam adhvādhikaraṇaṃ yathā cirakṣipravyavasthānaṃ kālādhikaraṇaṃ tathā ^{§ 2431}	3.9.47
5	...3.9.48	tasyābhinnasya kālasya vyavahāre kriyākṛtāḥ bheda iva trayaḥ siddhā yāṃ loko nātivartate ^{§ 2433}	3.9.48
	...3.9.49	ekasya śaktayas tisraḥ kālasya samavasthitāḥ yatsaṃbandhena bhāvānāṃ darśanādarśane satām ^{§ 2435}	3.9.49
	...3.9.50	dvābhyāṃ sa kila śaktibhyāṃ bhāvānāṃ varaṇātmakaḥ śaktis tu vartamānākhyā bhāvarūpaprakāśinī ^{§ 2437}	3.9.50
10	...3.9.51	anāgatā janmaśakteḥ śaktir apratibandhikā atītākhyā tu yā śaktis tayā janma virudhyate ^{§ 2439}	3.9.51
	...3.9.52	tamaḥprakāśavat tv ete trayo+adhvāno vyavasthitāḥ akramās teṣu bhāvānāṃ kramaḥ samupalabhyate ^{§ 2441}	3.9.52
15	...3.9.53	dvau tu tatra tamorūpāv ekasyālokavat sthitiḥ atītam api keṣāṃ cit punar viparivartate ^{§ 2443}	3.9.53
	...3.9.54	yugapad vartamānatvaṃ taddharmā pratipadyate keṣāṃ cid vartamānatvāc caiti tadvad atītatām ^{§ 2445}	3.9.54
	...3.9.55	hetupakārād ākṣipto vartamānatvam āgataḥ	3.9.55

		śāntahetūpakāraḥ san punar nopaiti darśanam ^{§ 2447}	
3.9.56	...3.9.56	dve eva kālasya vibhoḥ keṣāṃ cic chaktivartmanī karoti yābhyāṃ bhāvānām unmīlananimīlane ^{§ 2449}	
3.9.57	...3.9.57	kalābhiḥ pṛthagarthābhiḥ pravibhaktam svabhāvataḥ ke cid buddhyanusamhāra- lakṣaṇam taṃ pracakṣate ^{§ 2451}	5
3.9.58	...3.9.58	jñānānugataśaktiṃ vā bāhyaṃ vā satyataḥ sthitam kālātmānam anāśritya vyavahartum na śakyate ^{§ 2453}	
3.9.59	...3.9.59	tisro bhāvasya bhāvasya keṣāṃ cid bhāvaśaktayaḥ tābhiḥ svaśaktibhiḥ sarvaṃ sadaivāsti ca nāsti ca ^{§ 2455}	
3.9.60	...3.9.60	sattvād avyatiरेकेṇa tās tisro+api vyavasthitāḥ kramas tās tadabhedāc ca sadasattvaṃ na bhidyate ^{§ 2457}	10
3.9.61	...3.9.61	darśanādarśanenaikaṃ dr̥ṣṭādr̥ṣṭam tad eva tu adhvanām ekatā nāsti na ca kiṃ cin nivartate ^{§ 2459}	
3.9.62	...3.9.62	śaktyātmadevatāpakṣair bhinnam kālasya darśanam prathamam tad avidyāyām yad vidyāyām na vidyate ^{§ 2461}	15
3.9.63	...3.9.63	abhede yadi kālasya hrasvadīrghaplutādiṣu	

		dr̥śyate bhedanirbhāsaḥ sa cirakṣiprabuddhivat ^{§ 2463}	
	...3.9.64	hrasvadīrghaplutāvṛtṭyā nālikāsālilādiṣu katham̐ pracayayogaḥ syāt kalpanāmātrahetukaḥ ^{§ 2465}	3.9.64
5	...3.9.65	abhivyaktinimittasya pracayena pracīyate abhinnam api śabdasya tattvam apracayātmakam ^{§ 2467}	3.9.65
	...3.9.66	evaṃ mātrāturīyasya bhedo dāśatayasya vā parimāṇavikalpena śabdātmani na vidyate ^{§ 2469}	3.9.66
	...3.9.67	anuniṣpādikalpena ye+antarāla iva sthitāḥ śabdās te pratipattṛṇām upāyāḥ pratipattaye ^{§ 2471}	3.9.67
10	...3.9.68	viśiṣṭam avadhim̐ tam̐ tam̐ upādāya prakalpate kālaḥ kālavatām̐ ekaḥ kṣaṇamāsartubhedabhāk ^{§ 2473}	3.9.68
	...3.9.69	buddhyavagrahabhedāc ca vyavahārātmani sthitāḥ tāvān̐ eva kṣaṇaḥ kālo yugamanvantarāṇi vā ^{§ 2475}	3.9.69
15	...3.9.70	pratibandhābhyanujñābhyām̐ nālikāvivarāśrite yad ambhasi prakṣaraṇam̐ tat kālasyaiva ceṣṭitam ^{§ 2477}	3.9.70
	...3.9.71	alpe mahati vā chidre tatsaṃbandhe na bhidyate kālasya vṛttir̥ ātmāpi tam̐ evāsyānuvartate ^{§ 2479}	3.9.71
	...3.9.72	ākṛiḍa iva kālasya dr̥śyate yaḥ svaśaktibhiḥ bahurūpasya bhāveṣu bahudhā tena bhidyate ^{§ 2481}	3.9.72
20	...3.9.73	tvacisārasya vā vṛddhim̐ tṛṇarājasya vā dadhat	3.9.73

		tāvat tadvṛddhiyogena kālatattvaṃ vikalpate ^{§ 2483}	
3.9.74	...3.9.74	vyatikrame+api mātrāṇāṃ tasya nāsti vyatikramaḥ na ganṭṛgatibhedena mārgabhedo+asti kaś cana ^{§ 2485}	
3.9.75	...3.9.75	udayāstamayāvṛtṭyā jyotiṣāṃ lokasiddhayā kālasyaṅvyatipāte+api tāddharmyam iva lakṣyate ^{§ 2487}	5
3.9.76	...3.9.76	ādityagrahanakṣatra- parispandam athāpare bhinnam āvṛttibhedena kālaṃ kālavido viduḥ ^{§ 2489}	
3.9.77	...3.9.77	kriyāntaraparicheda- pravṛttā yā kriyāṃ prati nirjñātaparimāṇā sā kāla ity abhidhīyate ^{§ 2491}	
3.9.78	...3.9.78	jñāne rūpasya saṃkrāntir jñānenaivānusamḥṛtiḥ ataḥ kriyāntarābhāve sā kriyā kāla iṣyate ^{§ 2493}	10
3.9.79	...3.9.79	bhūto ghaṭa itīyaṃ ca sattāyā eva bhūtata bhūtā satteti sattāyāḥ sattā bhūtābhidhīyate ^{§ 2495}	
3.9.80	...3.9.80	parato bhidyate sarvam ātmā tu na vikalpyate parvatādisthitis tasmāt pararūpeṇa bhidyate ^{§ 2497}	15
3.9.81	...3.9.81	prasiddhabhedā vyāpārā virūpāvayavakriyāḥ sāhacaryeṇa bhidyante sarūpāvayavakriyāḥ ^{§ 2499}	
3.9.82*	...3.9.82	*vyavadhānam ivopaiti nivṛtta iva dṛśyate kriyāsamūho bhujyādir antarālapravṛttibhiḥ ^{§ 2501}	
3.9.83*	...3.9.83	*na ca vicchinnarūpo+api so+avirāmān nivartate sarvaiva hi kriyānyena samkīrṇevopalabhyate ^{§ 2503}	20

	...3.9.84	*tadantarāladr̥ṣṭā vā sarvaivāvayavakriyā * sādr̥ṣyāt sati bhede tu tadaṅgatvena gṛhyate ^{§ 2505}	3.9.84
	...3.9.85	sad asad vāpi vastu syāt tṛtīyaṃ nāsti kiṃ cana tena bhūtabhaviṣyantau muktvā madhyaṃ na vidyate ^{§ 2507}	3.9.85
5	...3.9.86	nirvṛttirūpaṃ ekasya bhedaḥbhāvān na kalpate sad asad vāpi tenaikam kramarūpaṃ katham bhavet ^{§ 2509}	3.9.86
	...3.9.87	bahūnām cānavasthānād ekam evopalabhyate yathopalabdhi smaraṇam tatra cāpy upapadyate ^{§ 2511}	3.9.87
	...3.9.88	sadasadrūpaṃ ekam syād sarvasyaikatvakalpane nirvṛttirūpaṃ nirvṛtteḥ sāmānyam atha vā bhavet ^{§ 2513}	3.9.88
10	...3.9.89	kāryotpattau samartham vā svena dharmeṇa tat tathā ātmatattvena gṛhyeta sā cāsmin vartamānatā ^{§ 2515}	3.9.89
	...3.9.90	kriyāprabandharūpaṃ yad adhyātmaṃ vinigr̥hyate saṃkrāntarūpaṃ ekatra tām āhur vartamānatām ^{§ 2517}	3.9.90
15	...3.9.91	kriyātipattir atyantam kriyānutpattilakṣaṇā na ca bhūtam anutpannam na bhaviṣyat tathāvidham ^{§ 2519}	3.9.91
	...3.9.92	prāg viruddhakriyotpādān nirvṛtte vā virodhini vyāpāre+avadhibhedena viṣayas tatra bhidyate ^{§ 2521}	3.9.92

- 3.9.93 ...3.9.93 vyabhicāre nimittasya sādhutvaṃ na prakalpate
bhāvya āsīd iti sūtreṇa tat kāle+anyatra
śiṣyate^{§ 2523}
- 3.9.94 ...3.9.94 svakāla eva sādhutve kālabhede gatiḥ katham
vākyārthād atadartheṣu viśiṣṭatvaṃ na
sidhyati^{§ 2525}
- 3.9.95 ...3.9.95 tadarthaś ced avayavo bhāvino bhūtatāgatiḥ 5
na syād atyantabhūtatvam evaikaṃ tatra
saṃbhavet^{§ 2527}
- 3.9.96 ...3.9.96 viśiṣṭakālatā pūrvam tathāpi tu viśeṣaṇe
āśrayāt so+antaraṅgatvāt tatra sādhuḥ
bhaviṣyati^{§ 2529}
- 3.9.97 ...3.9.97 āmiśra eva prakrāntaḥ sa padārthas tathāvidhaḥ 10
kevalasya vimiśratvaṃ nitye+arthe
nopapadyate^{§ 2531}
- 3.9.98 ...3.9.98 śuddhe ca kāle vyākhyātam āmiśre na
prasidhyati
sādhutvam ayathākālam tat
sūtreṇopadiśyate^{§ 2533}
- 3.9.99 ...3.9.99 ākhyātapadavācye+arthe nirvartyatvāt
pradhānatā
viśeṣaṇam tadākṣepāt tatkāle vyavatiṣṭhate^{§ 2535}
- 3.9.1009.100 saṃpratyayānukāro vā śabdavyāpāra eva vā 15
adhyasyate viruddhe+arthe na ca tena
virudhyate^{§ 2537}
- 3.9.1019.101 bhūtam bhaviṣyad ity etau pratyayau
vartamānatām
atyajantau prapadyete
viruddhāśrayarūpatām^{§ 2539}

	....9.103	adhvano vartamānasya viṣayeṇa bhaviṣyatā bhāṣye bhaviṣyatkāleti kāryārthaṃ vyapadiśyate ^{§ 2541}	3.9.103
	....9.104	icchā cikīrśatīty atra svakālam anurudhyate bhaviṣyati prakṛtyarthe tatkālam nānurudhyate ^{§ 2543}	3.9.104
5	....9.105	āśāsyamānatantratvād āśaṃsāyāṃ viparyayaḥ prayokṛdharmaḥ śabdārthe śabdair evānuśajyate ^{§ 2545}	3.9.105
	....9.106	apchālibījasamyoge vartate niṣpadir yadā tatrāvayavavṛttitvād bhaviṣyatpratiśedhanam ^{§ 2547}	3.9.106
10	....9.107	phalapasavarūpe tu niṣpadau bhūtakālatā dharmāntareṣu tad rūpam adhyasya parikalpyate ^{§ 2549}	3.9.107
	....9.108	upayukte nimittānāṃ vyāpāre phalasiddhaye tatra rūpaṃ yad adhyastaṃ tatkālam tat pratīyate ^{§ 2551}	3.9.108
	....9.109	niṣpattāv avadhiḥ kaś cit kaś cit prativivakṣitaḥ hetujanmavyapekṣātaḥ phalajanmeti cocyate ^{§ 2553}	3.9.109
15	....9.110	abahiḥsādhanādhīnā siddhir yatra vivakṣitā tat sādhanāntarābhāvāt siddham ity apadiśyate ^{§ 2555}	3.9.110
	....9.111	tasmād avadhibhedena siddhā mukhyaiva bhūtatā anāgatatvam astitvam hetudharmavyapekṣaṇe ^{§ 2557}	3.9.111

- 3.9.1129.112 satām indriyasambandhāt saiva sattā viśiṣyate
bhedena vyavahāro hi
vastvantaranibandhanaḥ^{§ 2559}
- 3.9.1139.113 astitvaṃ vastumātrasya buddhyā tu pariḡṛhyate
yaḥ samāsādanād bhedaḥ sa tatra na
vivakṣitaḥ^{§ 2561}
- 3.9.1149.114 yogād vā strītvapumstvābhyām na kiṃ cid 5
avatiṣṭhate
svasminn ātmani tatrānyad bhūtaṃ bhāvi ca
kathyate^{§ 2563}

3.10 3.10 : puruṣasamuddeśa

- ...3.10.1.1 pratyaktā parabhāvaś cāpy upādhi kartṛkarmanoḥ
tayoḥ śrutiviśeṣeṇa vācakau
madhyamottamau^{§ 2565}
- 3.10.2 ...3.10.2 sad asad vāpi caitanyam etābhyām avagamyate
caitanyaabhāge prathamāḥ puruṣo na tu
vartate^{§ 2567}
- 3.10.3 ...3.10.3 budhijānāticitibhiḥ prathame puruṣe sati 5
samjñānārthair na caitanya- syopayogaḥ
prakāśyate^{§ 2569}
- 3.10.4 ...3.10.4 sambodhanārthaḥ sarvatra madhyame kaiś cid
iṣyate
tathā sambodhane sarvām prathamām yuṣmado
viduḥ^{§ 2571}
- 3.10.5 ...3.10.5 sambodhanaṃ na loke+asti vidhātavyena
vastunā
svāhendraśatrur vardhasva yathā rājā bhaveti 10
ca^{§ 2573}

...	3.10.6	yuṣmadarthasya siddhatvān niyatā cādyudāttatā yuṣmadaḥ prathamāntasya paraś cen na padād asau ^{§ 2575}	3.10.6
...	3.10.7	guṇapradhānatābhedaḥ puruśādiviparyayaḥ nirdeśāś cānyathā śāstre nityatvān na virudhyate ^{§ 2577}	3.10.7
5	3.10.8	yathānirdeśam arthāḥ syur yesāṃ śāstraṃ vidhāyakam kim cit sāmānyam āśritya sthite tu pratipādanam ^{§ 2579}	3.10.8
...	3.10.9	yo+aśve yaḥ pīṭha ity atra bhūtayor aśvapīṭhayoḥ yathopalakṣaṇārthatvaṃ tathārtheṣv anuśāsanam ^{§ 2581}	3.10.9

3.11 3.11 : saṃkhyāsamuddeśa

...	3.11.1	saṃkhyāvān sattvabhūto+arthaḥ sarva evābhidhīyate bhedaḥbhedaḥvibhāgo hi loke saṃkhyānibandhanaḥ ^{§ 2583}	3.11.1
...	3.11.2	sa dharmo vyatirikto vā teṣāṃ ātmaiva vā tathā bhedaḥhetutvam āśritya saṃkhyeti vyapadiśyate ^{§ 2585}	3.11.2
5	3.11.3	samavetā paricchedye kva cid anyatra sā sthitā prakalpayati bhāvānāṃ saṃkhyā bhedaṃ tathātmanaḥ ^{§ 2587}	3.11.3
...	3.11.4	paratve cāparatve ca bhede tulyā śrutir yathā saṃkhyāśabdābhidheyatvaṃ bhedaḥetos tathā guṇe ^{§ 2589}	3.11.4

- 3.11.5 ...3.11.5 asvatantre svatantratvaṃ paradharmo yathā
guṇe
abhedye bhedyabhāvo+api dravyadharmas
tathā guṇe^{§ 2591}
- 3.11.6 ...3.11.6 svabuddhyā tam apoddhr̥tya loko+apy āgamam
āśritaḥ
svadharmād anyadharmeṇa vyācaṣṭe
pratipattaye^{§ 2593}
- 3.11.7 ...3.11.7 paropakāratattvānām svāntryenābhidhāyakaḥ 5
śabdaḥ sarvapaḍārthānā svadharmad
viprakṛṣyate^{§ 2595}
- 3.11.8 ...3.11.8 yathaivēṣyaṃ jñānaṃ na kiṃ cid avabhāṣate
tathā bhāvo+apy asaṃsr̥ṣṭo na kaś cid
upalabhyate^{§ 2597}
- 3.11.9 ...3.11.9 bhedena tu samākhyātaṃ yal loko+apy
anuvartate
āgamāc chāstrasadr̥ṣo vyavahāraḥ sa 10
varṇyate^{§ 2599}
- 3.11.1011.10 buddhau sthiteṣu teṣv evam adhyāropo na
durlabhaḥ
paradharmasya na hy atra sadasattvaṃ
prayojakaṃ^{§ 2601}
- 3.11.1111.11 sāmānyeṣv api sāmānyaṃ viśeṣeṣu viśiṣṭatā
saṃkhyāsu saṃkhyā liṅgeṣu liṅgam evaṃ
prakalpate^{§ 2603}
- 3.11.1211.12 ato dravyāśritāṃ saṃkhyām āhuḥ 15
saṃsargavādinaḥ
bhedābhedavyatīteṣu
bhedābhedavidhāyinīm^{§ 2605}

	....11.13	ātmāntarānām yenātmā tadrūpa iva lakṣyate atadrūpeṇa saṃsargāt sā nimittasarūpatā ^{§ 2607}	3.11.13
	....11.14	saṃsrṣṭeṣv api nirbhāge bhūteṣv arthakriyā yathā sattvādiṣu ca mātrāsu sarvāsv evaṃ pratīyate ^{§ 2609}	3.11.14
5	....11.15	dvitvādiyoniṛ ekatvaṃ bhedās tatpūrvakā yataḥ vinā tena na saṃkhyānām anyāsām asti saṃbhavaḥ ^{§ 2611}	3.11.15
	....11.16	ekatve buddhisahite nimittam dvitvajanmani ekatvābhyāṃ samutpannam evaṃ vā tat pratīyate ^{§ 2613}	3.11.16
10	....11.17	ekatvasamudāyo vā sāpekṣe vā pṛthak pṛthak ekatve dvitvam ity evaṃ tayor dvivacanam bhavet ^{§ 2615}	3.11.17
	....11.18	eko+api guṇabhedena saṅgho bhedaṃ prakalpayet āśrayāśrayibhedo hi tadāśrayanibandhanaḥ ^{§ 2617}	3.11.18
	....11.19	saṃkhyeyasaṅghasaṃkhyāna- saṅghaḥ saṃkhyeti kathyate vimśatyādisu sānyasva dravyasaṅghasya bhedikā ^{§ 2619}	3.11.19
15	....11.20	ekavimśatisaṃkhvāvāṃ saṃkhyāntarasarūpayoḥ ekasyāṃ buddhyanāvṛtṭyā, bhāgayor iva kalpanā ^{§ 2621}	3.11.20
	....11.21	asaṃkhyāsamudāyatvāt saṃkhyākāryam vidhīyate samūhatve tu tan na syāt svāṅgādisamudāyavat ^{§ 2623}	3.11.21

- 3.11.2211.22 saṃkhyeyāntaratantrāsu yā saṃkhyāsu
pravartate
āvṛttivargasamkhyeyā tāṃ saṃkhyāṃ tādrśīm
viduḥ^{§ 2625}
- 3.11.2311.23 na saṃkhyāyāṃ na saṃkhyeye dvau daśety asti
saṃbhavaḥ
bhedābhāvān na saṃkhyāyāṃ virodhān na
tadāśraye^{§ 2627}
- 3.11.2411.24 saṃkhyāyete daśadvargau dvidaśā iti 5
saṃkhyayā
tadrūpe vāpi saṃkhyeya āvṛttiḥ parigaṇyate^{§ 2629}
- 3.11.2511.25 saṃkhyā nāma na saṃkhyāsti saṃjñaiṣeti
yathocyate
rūpaṃ na rūpaṃ apy evaṃ saṃjñā sā hi
sitādiṣu^{§ 2631}
- 3.11.2611.26 saṃkhyānajātiyogāt tu saṃkhyā saṃkhyeti
kathyate
rūpatvajātiyogāc ca rūpe rūpaṃ iti smṛtam^{§ 2633} 10
- 3.11.2711.27 nimittam ekam ity atra vibhaktyā nābhidhīyate
tadvatas tu yad ekatvaṃ vibhaktis tatra
vartate^{§ 2635}
- 3.11.2811.28 ekasya pracayo dr̥ṣṭaḥ samūhaś ca dvayos tathā
nimittavyatirekeṇa saṃkhyānyā bhedikā
tataḥ^{§ 2637}
- 3.11.2911.29 tad ekam api caikatvaṃ vibhaktiśravaṇād ṛte 15
nocyate tena śabdena vibhaktyā tu
sahocyate^{§ 2639}
- 3.11.3011.30 anvayavyatirekau ca yadi syād vacanāntaram

syātām asati tasmimś ca prakṛtyartha na
kalpyate^{§ 2641}

-11.31 ekatvam eka ity atra śuddhadravavyaviśeṣaṇam 3.11.31
saguṇas tu prakṛtyartha vibhaktyarthena
bhidyate^{§ 2643}
-11.32 dvyekayor iti nirdeśāt saṃkhyāmātre+api 3.11.32
saṃbhavaḥ
- 5 ekādīnāṃ prasiddhyā tu saṃkhyeyārthatvam
ucyate^{§ 2645}

3.12 3.12 : upagrahasamuddeśa

- ...3.12.1 ya ātmanepadād bhedaḥ kva cid arthasya gamyate 3.12.1
anyataś cāpi lādeśān manyante tam
upagraham^{§ 2647}
- ...3.12.2 kva cit sādhanam evāsau kva cit tasya viśeṣaṇam 3.12.2
sādhanam tatra karmādi vyaktavāco
viśeṣaṇam^{§ 2649}
- 5 ...3.12.3 kriyā viśayabhedena jīvikādiṣu bhidyate 3.12.3
lādeśaiḥ sa kriyābhedo vākyeṣv api
niyamate^{§ 2651}
- ...3.12.4 dhātvarthas tadviśeṣaś cāpy uktaḥ kva cid 3.12.4
upagrahaḥ
dhātvartha gandhanādiḥ syād vyatihāro
viśeṣaṇam^{§ 2653}
- 10 ...3.12.5 kriyāpravṛttāv ākhyātā kaiś cit svārthaparārthatā 3.12.5
asati vā sati vāpi vivakṣitanibandhanā^{§ 2655}
- ...3.12.6 kesām cit kartrabhiprāye ṇicā saha vikalpate 3.12.6
ātmanepadam anyesām tadarthā prakṛtir
yathā^{§ 2657}

- 3.12.7 ...3.12.7 krīṇīṣva vapate dhatte cinoti cinute+api ca
āptaprayogā dr̥śyante yeṣu
ṇyartho+abhidhīyate^{§ 2659}
- 3.12.8 ...3.12.8 sam̐vidhānaṃ pacādināṃ kva cid arthaḥ
pratīyate
tannimittā yathānyāpi kriyādhiśrayaṇādikā^{§ 2661}
- 3.12.9 ...3.12.9 kartrabhiprāyatā sūtre kriyābhedopalakṣaṇam 5
tathābhūtā kriyā yā hi tatkartā phalabhāg
yataḥ^{§ 2663}
- 3.12.1012.10 yathopalakṣyate kālas tārakādarśanādibhiḥ
tathā phalaviśeṣeṇa kriyābhedo nidarśyate^{§ 2665}
- 3.12.1112.11 kriyāviśeṣavacane sāmartyam uparudhyate
kesāṃ cid anye tu kṛtāḥ svariteto ñitas tathā^{§ 2667} 10
- 3.12.1212.12 anubandhaś ca siddhe+arthe smṛtyartham
anuśajyate
tulyārtheṣv api cāvaśyaṃ na sarveṣv
ekadharmatā^{§ 2669}
- 3.12.1312.13 dr̥śīkṣyoḥ sadṛśe+apy arthe nābhedaḥ
pratipūrvayoḥ
ṇyarthopādāyinas tasmān na tulyārthāḥ
pacādibhiḥ^{§ 2671}
- 3.12.1412.14 umbhyarthe vartamānasya karoter 15
bhinnadharmaṇaḥ
ṇyarthopādāyitā tasmān niyatāḥ
śabdaśaktayaḥ^{§ 2673}
- 3.12.1512.15 tathā hy anuprayogasya karoter ātmanepade
pūrvavadgrahaṇaṃ prāpte svaritaṃ
samupasthitam^{§ 2675}

-12.16 ekatve+api kriyākhyāte sādhanāśrayasaṃkhyayā 3.12.16
bhidyate na tu līṅgākhyo bhedas tatra
tadāśritaḥ^{§ 2677}
-12.17 tasmād avasthite+apy arthe kasya cit 3.12.17
pratibadhyate
śabdasya śaktiḥ sa tv eṣa śāstre+anvākhyāyate
vidhiḥ^{§ 2679}
- 512.18 yasyārthasya prasiddhyartham ārabhyante 3.12.18
pacādayaḥ
tat pradhānaṃ phalaṃ teṣāṃ na lābhādi
prayojanam^{§ 2681}
-12.19 yatrobhau svāmidāsau tu prārabhete saha 3.12.19
kriyām
yugapad dharmabhedena dhātus tatra na
vartate^{§ 2683}
- 1012.20 yatra pratividhānārthaḥ pacis tatrātmanepadam 3.12.20
parasmaipadam anyatra
saṃskārādyabhidhāyini^{§ 2685}
-12.21 saṃvidhātuś ca sām̐nidhyād dāse dharmo 3.12.21
+anusajyate
plakṣaśabdasya sām̐nidhyān nyagrodhe
plakṣatā yathā^{§ 2687}
-12.22 puroḍāśābhidhānaṃ ca dhānādiṣu yathā 3.12.22
sthitam
chattriṇā cābhisam̐bandhāc
chattriśabdābhidheyatā^{§ 2689}
- 1512.23 arthāt pratītam anyonyaṃ pārarthyam 3.12.23
avivakṣitam
ity ayam̐ śeṣaviṣayaḥ kaiś cid
atrānuvarṇyate^{§ 2691}

- 3.12.2412.24 atha pratividhātā yo halaiḥ kṛṣati pañcabhiḥ
bhāṣye nodāhṛtaṃ kasmāt prāptaṃ
tatrātmanepadam^{§ 2693}
- 3.12.2512.25 pratītatvāt tadarthasya śeṣatvaṃ yadi kalpyate
na syāt prāptavibhāṣāsau svaritetāṃ
nivartikā^{§ 2695}
- 3.12.2612.26 śuddhe tu saṃvidhānārthe kaiś cid atreṣyate 5
kṛṣiḥ
taddharmā yajir ity evaṃ na syāt
tatrātmanepadam^{§ 2697}
- 3.12.2712.27 atra tūpapadenāyam arthabhedāḥ pratīyate
prāpte vibhāṣā kriyate tasmān
nātrātmanepadam^{§ 2699}

3.13 3.13 : liṅgasamuddeśa

- ...3.13.1B.1 stanakeśādisaṃbandho viśiṣṭā vā stanādayaḥ
tadupavyaṅjanā jātir guṇāvasthā guṇās
tathā^{§ 2701}
- 3.13.2 ...3.13.2 śabdopajanito+arthātmā śabdasaṃskāra ity api
liṅgānāṃ liṅgatattvajñair vikalpāḥ sapta
darśitāḥ^{§ 2703}
- 3.13.3 ...3.13.3 upādānavikalpās ca liṅgānāṃ sapta varṇitāḥ 5
vikalpasamṇiyogābhyāṃ ye śabdeṣu
vyavasthitāḥ^{§ 2705}
- 3.13.4 ...3.13.4 tisro jātaya evaitāḥ kesāṃ cit samavasthitāḥ
aviruddhā, viruddhābhir
gomahiṣyādijātibhiḥ^{§ 2707}
- 3.13.5 ...3.13.5 hastinyāṃ vaḍavāyāṃ ca strīti buddheḥ
samanvayaḥ

		atas tām jātim icchanti dravyādisamavāyinīm ^{§ 2709}	
	...3.13.6	paratantrasya yal liṅgam apoddhāre vivakṣite tatrāsau śabdasaṃskāraḥ śabdair eva vyapāśritaḥ ^{§ 2711}	3.13.6
	...3.13.7	buddhyā kalpitarūpeṣu liṅgeṣv api ca saṃbhavaḥ	3.13.7
5		strītvādīnām vyavasthā hi sā liṅgair vyapadiśyate ^{§ 2713}	
	...3.13.8	yathā salilanirbhāsā mṛgatr̥ṣṇāsu jāyate jalopalabdhyanugūṇād bījād buddhir jale+asati ^{§ 2715}	3.13.8
	...3.13.9	tathaiṅvyapadeśyebhyo hetubhyas tārakādiṣu mukhyebhya iva liṅgebhyo bhedā loke vyavasthitāḥ ^{§ 2717}	3.13.9
10	....13.10	vyakteṣu vyaktarūpāṇām stanādīnām tu darśanāt avyaktavyaṅjanāvyakter jātir na parikalpyate ^{§ 2719}	3.13.10
	....13.11	astitvaṃ ca pratijñāya sadādarśanam icchataḥ atyantādarśane na syād asattvaṃ prati niścayaḥ ^{§ 2721}	3.13.11
15	....13.12	na cālam anumānāya śabdo+adarśanapūrvakaḥ siddhe hi darśane kiṃ syād anumānaprayojanam ^{§ 2723}	3.13.12
	....13.13	āvīrbhāvas tirobhāvaḥ sthitiś cety anapāyinaḥ dharmā mūrtiṣu sarvāsu liṅgatvenānudarśitāḥ ^{§ 2725}	3.13.13

3.13.14	....13.14	sarvamūrtyātmabhūtānāṃ śabdādināṃ guṇe guṇe trayaḥ sattvādidharmās te sarvatra samavasthitāḥ ^{§ 2727}	
3.13.15	....13.15	rūpasya cātmamātrānāṃ śuklādināṃ pratikṣaṇam kā cit praliyate kā cit katham cid abhivardhate ^{§ 2729}	
3.13.16	....13.16	kvathitodakavac caiṣām anavasthitavṛttitā ajasraṃ sarvabhāvānāṃ bhāṣya evopavarṇitā ^{§ 2731}	5
3.13.17	....13.17	pravṛtter ekarūpatvaṃ sāmyaṃ vā sthitiṃ ucyate avirbhāvatirobhāva- pravṛtṭyā vāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 2733}	
3.13.18	....13.18	guṇā ity eva buddher vā nimittatvaṃ sthitiṃ matā sthiteś ca sarvaliṅgānāṃ sarvanāmatvaṃ ucyate ^{§ 2735}	10
3.13.19	....13.19	sthiteṣu sarvaliṅgeṣu vivakṣāniyamāśrayaḥ kasya cic chabdasamskāre vyāpāraḥ kva cid iṣyate ^{§ 2737}	
3.13.20	....13.20	samnidhāne nimittānāṃ kiṃ cid eva pravartakam yathā takṣādīśabdānāṃ liṅgeṣu niyamas tathā ^{§ 2739}	
3.13.21	....13.21	bhāvatattvadrśaḥ śiṣṭāḥ śabdārtheṣu vyavasthitāḥ yad yad dharme+aṅgatām eti liṅgaṃ tat tat pracakṣate ^{§ 2741}	15
3.13.22	....13.22	svarabhedād yathā śabdāḥ sādhaso viṣayāntare	

		liṅgabhedāt tathā siddhāt sādhutvam anugamyate ^{§ 2743}	
	....13.23	prayogo viprayogaś ca loke yatropalabhyate śāstram ārabhyate tatra na prayogāviparyaye ^{§ 2745}	3.13.23
	....13.24	upādhibhedād artheṣu guṇadharmasya kasya cit	3.13.24
5		nimittabhāvaḥ sādhutve vivakṣā ca vyavasthitā ^{§ 2747}	
	....13.25	himāraṇye mahattvena yukte strītvam avasthitam hrasvopādhibhīṣṭāyāḥ kuṭyāḥ prasavayogitā ^{§ 2749}	3.13.25
	....13.26	śabdāntarānām bhinne+artha upāyāḥ pratipattaye ekatām iva niścītya laghvartham upadarśitāḥ ^{§ 2751}	3.13.26
10	....13.27	utpattiḥ prasavo+anyeṣām nāśaḥ saṁstyānam ity api ātmarūpaṁ tu bhāvānām sthitir ity apadiśyate ^{§ 2753}	3.13.27
	....13.28	dr̥ṣṭaṁ nimittaṁ kesāṁ cij jātyādivad avasthitam dr̥ṣṭavac chabdasaṁskāra- mātraṁ tu parikalpitaṁ ^{§ 2755}	3.13.28
	....13.29	yathā prasiddhe+apy ekatve nānātvābhīniveśinaḥ	3.13.29
15		nānātvam janayantīva śabdā liṅge+api sa kramaḥ ^{§ 2757}	
	....13.30	idaṁ veyam ayaṁ veti śabdasaṁskāramātrakam	3.13.30

nimittadarśanād arthe kaiś cit sarvatra
varṇyate^{§ 2759}

3.13.31 ...3.13.31 nāvaśyaṃ viśayatvena nimittam vyavatiṣṭhate
indriyādi yathādr̥ṣṭam bhedahetus tad
iṣyate^{§ 2761}

3.14 3.14 : vṛttisamuddeśa

...3.14.1.1 kutsāpraśamsātiśayaiḥ samāptārtham tu yujyate
padam svārthādayaḥ sarve yasmāt
kutsādihetavaḥ^{§ 2763}

3.14.2 ...3.14.2 devadattādikutsāyām vartate kutsitaśrutiḥ
kutsitasthā tu yā kutsā tadarthaḥ ko
vidhīyate^{§ 2765}

3.14.3 ...3.14.3 prakr̥ṣṭa iti śuklādi- prakar̥ṣasyābhidhāyakaḥ 5
prakr̥ṣṭasya prakar̥ṣe tu tarabādir vidhīyate^{§ 2767}

3.14.4 ...3.14.4 kutsitatvena kutsyo vā na samyag vāpi kutsitaḥ
svaśabdābhihite kena viśiṣṭo+arthaḥ
pratīyate^{§ 2769}

3.14.5 ...3.14.5 na ca sāmpratīkī kutsā bhedābhāvāt pratīyate
pūjyate kutsitatvena praśastatvena kutsyate^{§ 2771} 10

3.14.6 ...3.14.6 viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyatvam padayor upajāyate
na prātipadikārthaś ca tatraiva vyatiricyate^{§ 2773}

3.14.7 ...3.14.7 viśeṣyaṃ syād anirjñātam nirjñāto+artho
viśeṣaṇam
parārthatvena śeṣatvam sarveṣām
upakāriṇām^{§ 2775}

3.14.8 ...3.14.8 vibhaktibhedo niyamād guṇaguṇyābhidhāyinoḥ 15

		sāmānādhikaraṇyasya prasiddhir dravyaśabdayoḥ ^{§ 2777}	
	...3.14.9	dravye+anirjñātajātiye kṛṣṇaśabdaḥ prayujyate anirjñātaguṇe caivaṃ tilaśabdaḥ pravartate ^{§ 2779}	3.14.9
	....14.10	sāmānyānām asaṃbandhāt tau viśeṣe vyavasthitau	3.14.10
5		rūpābhedād viśeṣaṃ tam abhivyañktuṃ na śaknutaḥ ^{§ 2781}	
	....14.11	tāv eva saṃnipatitau bhedena pratipādane avacchedam ivādhāya saṃśayaṃ vyapakarṣataḥ ^{§ 2783}	3.14.11
	....14.12	dravyātmā guṇasaṃsarga- bhedād āśrīyate pṛthak jātiṣaṃbandhabhedāc ca dvitīya iva gṛhyate ^{§ 2785}	3.14.12
10	....14.13	nimittair abhisāṃbandhād yā nimittasarūpatā tayaikasyāpi nānātvaṃ rūpābhedāt prakalpate ^{§ 2787}	3.14.13
	....14.14	dravyāvasthā tṛtīyā tu yasyāṃ saṃsṛjyate dvayam tayor avasthayor bhedād āśrayatve niyujyate ^{§ 2789}	3.14.14
	....14.15	buddhyaikaṃ bhidyate bhinnam ekatvaṃ copagacchati	3.14.15
15		buddhyāvasthā vibhajyante sā hy arthasya vidhāyikā ^{§ 2791}	
	....14.16	vyapadeśivad ekasmin buddhyā nānātvakalpanā tayā kalpitābhedāḥ sann arthātmā vyapadiśyate ^{§ 2793}	3.14.16

- 3.14.1714.17 kriyābhedenā dṛṣṭānām aśmādīnām punaḥ
punaḥ
kiṃ cid darśanam anyena
darśanenāpadiśyate^{§ 2795}
- 3.14.1814.18 prayogabhedād dhātūnām prakalpya
bahurūpatām
bhedābhedāv upādāya kva cid ekāctvam
ucyate^{§ 2797}
- 3.14.1914.19 anvayavyatirekābhyām arthavān parikalpitaḥ 5
eko dhātvarthavigamād
varṇatvenopacaryate^{§ 2799}
- 3.14.2014.20 dravyātmānas trayas tasmād buddhau nānā
vyavasthitāḥ
āśrayāśrayidharmenety ayam pūrvebhya
āgamaḥ^{§ 2801}
- 3.14.2114.21 sāmānādhikaraṇyaṃ ca śabdayoḥ kaiś cid iṣyate 10
viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyatvaṃ saṃjñāsaṃjñītvam eva
ca^{§ 2803}
- 3.14.2214.22 keṣāṃ cij jātiguṇayor ekārthasamavetayoḥ
vṛtṭiḥ kṛṣṇatileṣv iṣṭā śabde
dravyābhidhāyini^{§ 2805}
- 3.14.2314.23 saṃs tu rūparasādinām āśrayo nābhidhīyate
dravyābhidhānena vinā tatas te
dvandvabhāvinaḥ^{§ 2807}
- 3.14.2414.24 dravyābhidhāyī kṛṣṇādir ākāṅkṣāvān pravartate 15
nimittānuvidhāyitvāt tat tilādau na vidyate^{§ 2809}
- 3.14.2514.25 evaṃ jātimati dravye pratyāsanne kriyāṃ prati
guṇadharmā guṇāviṣṭaṃ dravyaṃ bhedāya
kalpate^{§ 2811}

....14.26	guṇamātrābhīdhāyitvaṃ ke cid icchanti vṛttiṣu ajāśvādiṣu saṃbandhād rūḍhīnām iva rūḍhibhiḥ ^{§ 2813}	3.14.26
....14.27	tile pūrvam upātte vā tatraiva matub iṣyate sa ca dharmāḥ samāseṣu guṇas tasmād viśeṣaṇam ^{§ 2815}	3.14.27
5	....14.28 [paṭvīmṛdvyoḥ samāse tu yady apy ekārthavṛttitā bhinnam atrādhikaraṇaṃ prāg vṛttes tac ca gṛhyate ^{§ 2817}	3.14.28*
....14.29	anusyūteva bhedābhyām ekā prakhyopajāyate yadā sahavivakṣāṃ tām āhur dvandvaikaśeṣayoḥ ^{§ 2819}	3.14.29
10	....14.30 itaretarayogas tu bhinnasaṅghābhīdhāyinām pratyekaṃ ca samūho+asau samūhiṣu samāpyate ^{§ 2821}	3.14.30
....14.31	vyāpārasamudāyasya yathādhiśrayaṇādiṣu pratyekaṃ jātivad vṛttis tathā dvandvapadeṣv api ^{§ 2823}	3.14.31
....14.32	śauṇḍārdharcapuroḍāśa- cchattriṇo+atra nidarśanam te viṣnumitrā iti ca bhinneṣu saha cārīṣu ^{§ 2825}	3.14.32
15	....14.33 arthāntarābhīdhāyitvaṃ tathārthāntaravartinām yābhyām caikam anekārthaṃ tābhyām evāparaṃ padam ^{§ 2827}	3.14.33
....14.34	samudāyāntaratvāc ca tādr̥śo+artho na laukikaḥ anvayavyatirekābhyām śāstrārtho+api na dr̥śyate ^{§ 2829}	3.14.34

- 3.14.3514.35 duḥkhā durupapādā ca tasmād bhāṣye+apy
udāhṛtā
yugapadvācitā sā tu vyavahārārtham āśritā^{§ 2831}
- 3.14.3614.36 samudāyam upakramya padaṃ tasyāṃ
prayujyate
vibhāgena samākhyāne tatas tad dvyartham
ucyate^{§ 2833}
- 3.14.3714.37 vākye+api niyatā dharmāḥ ke cid vṛttau dvayos 5
tathā
te tv abhedena sāmārthya- mātra
evopavarṇitāḥ^{§ 2835}
- 3.14.3814.38 vṛttau viśeṣavṛttitvād bhede sāmānyavācitā
upamānasamāsādau śyāmādīnām udāhṛtā^{§ 2837}
- 3.14.3914.39 vṛttir anyapadārthe yā tasyā vākyeṣv
asaṃbhavaḥ
cārthe dvandvapadānāṃ ca bhede vṛttir na 10
vidyate^{§ 2839}
- 3.14.4014.40 bhede sati nirādīnāṃ krāntādyartheṣv
asaṃbhavaḥ
prāg vṛtter jātivācitvaṃ na ca
gaurakharādiṣu^{§ 2841}
- 3.14.4114.41 krīḍāyā, jīvikāyāś ca vākyenāvacanāt tathā
na nityagrahaṇaṃ yuktaṃ kauṭilye yañvidhau
yathā^{§ 2843}
- 3.14.4214.42 nirdhāraṇādiviṣaye vyapekṣaiva yataḥ sthitā 15
samāsapraṭiṣedhānāṃ tato nāsti
prayojanam^{§ 2845}
- 3.14.4314.43 vidhibhiḥ praṭiṣedhaiś ca
bhedābhedanidarśanam

		kṛtaṃ dvandvaikavadbhāve saṅghavṛtṭyupadeśavat ^{§ 2847}	
	....14.44	sāmarthyam aviśeṣoktam api lokavyavasthayā vṛtṭyavṛtṭyoḥ prayogajñair vibhaktam pratipatṛbhiḥ ^{§ 2849}	3.14.44
5	....14.45	arthasya vinivṛttatvāl lugādi na virudhyate ekārthībhāva evātaḥ samāsākhyā vidhīyate ^{§ 2851}	3.14.45
	....14.46	vyavasthitavibhāṣā ca sāmānye kaiś cid iṣyate tathā vākyam vyapekṣāyām samāso+anyatra śiṣyate ^{§ 2853}	3.14.46
	....14.47	tulyaśrutitvāt tattve+api rājādīnām upāśrite vṛttau viśeṣaṅkāṅkṣā- gamakatvān nivartate ^{§ 2855}	3.14.47
10	....14.48	saṃbandhiśabdaḥ sāpekṣo nityam sarvaḥ prayujyate svārthavat sā vyapekṣāsyā vṛttāv api na hīyate ^{§ 2857}	3.14.48
	....14.49	samudāyena saṃbandho yesām gurukulādinā saṃspr̥śyāvayavāṃs te+api yujyante tadvatā saha ^{§ 2859}	3.14.49
15	....14.50	abudhān praty upāyāś ca vicitrāḥ pratipattaye śabdāntaratvād atyanta- bhedo vākyasamāsayoḥ ^{§ 2861}	3.14.50
	....14.51	asamāse samāse ca gorathādiṣv adarśanāt yuktādinām na śāstreṇa nivṛtṭyanugamaḥ kṛtaḥ ^{§ 2863}	3.14.51
	....14.52	śabdāntaratvād yuktādiḥ kva cid vākye prayujyate praparaṇaprapalāśādau gataśabdaś ca vṛtṭiṣu ^{§ 2865}	3.14.52

- 3.14.5314.53 viśeṣaṇaviśesyatvaṃ kaiś cid ekas tathāśrayaḥ
upāye tattvadarśitvād iṣyate vṛttivākyayoḥ^{§ 2867}
- 3.14.5414.54 padaṃ yathaiva vṛkṣādi viśiṣṭe+arthe
vyavasthitam
nīlotpalādy api tathā bhāgābhyāṃ vartate
vinā^{§ 2869}
- 3.14.5514.55 śrotriyakṣetriyādināṃ na ca vāsiṣṭhagārgyavat 5
bhedena pratyayo loke
tulyarūpāsamanvayāt^{§ 2871}
- 3.14.5614.56 saptaparnādivad bhedo na vṛttau vidyate kva cit
rūḍhyarūḍhivibhāgo+api kriyate
pratipattaye^{§ 2873}
- 3.14.5714.57 yā sāmānyāśrayā samjñā viśeṣaviṣayā ca yā 10
bahulagrahaṇān nāsti pravṛttir ubhayos
tayoh^{§ 2875}
- 3.14.5814.58 susūkṣmajaṭakeśādaḥ samāso+avayave yadi
syāt syāt tatrāntaraṅgatvād
bādhako+avayavasvaraḥ^{§ 2877}
- 3.14.5914.59 samudāyasya vṛttau ca naikadeśo vibhāṣyate
bheda eva vibhāṣayā niyato viṣayo yataḥ^{§ 2879}
- 3.14.6014.60 yataś cāviṣayaḥ so+asyās tasmān nāsty 15
akṛtārthatā
abhedaprakrame+atyantaṃ bhedānām
apasāraṇāt^{§ 2881}
- 3.14.6114.61 mahākaṣṭhāśritety evaṃ na syād bhedaḥ
padatraye
vṛttāv avayavasyāttvaṃ yasmān na
pratiśidhyate^{§ 2883}

....14.62	mahāraṇyam atīte tu tripadād bhidyate svarah yasmāt tatrāntaraṅgatvād bādhako+avayavasvarah ^{§ 2885}	3.14.62
....14.63	satiśiṣṭabaliyastvāt thāthādisvara eva tu dvipade tena yagapat tritayaṃ na samasyate ^{§ 2887}	3.14.63
5	....14.64 yeṣām apūjyamānatvaṃ parārthānugamātmake viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyatvam api teṣām na kalpate ^{§ 2889}	3.14.64
....14.65	viśeṣaḥ śrūyamāṇo+api pradhāneṣu guṇeṣu vā śabdāntaratvād vākye tu vṛttau nityaṃ na vidyate ^{§ 2891}	3.14.65
....14.66	viśeṣakarmasaṃbandhe nirbhukte+api kṛtādibhiḥ 10 viśeṣanirapekṣo+anyaḥ kṛtaśabdaḥ pravartate ^{§ 2893}	3.14.66
....14.67	akarmakatve saty evaṃ ktāntaṃ bhāvābhidhāyi tat tataḥ kriyāvatā kartrā yogo bhavati karmaṇām ^{§ 2895}	3.14.67
....14.68	avigrahā gatādisthā yathā grāmādikarmabhiḥ saṃbadhyate kriyā tadvat kṛtapūrvyādiṣu sthitā ^{§ 2897}	3.14.68
15	....14.69 muṇḍisūtrvādayo+asadbhir bhāgair anugatā iva vibhaktāḥ kalpitātmāno dhātavaḥ kuṭṭhicarcivat ^{§ 2899}	3.14.69
....14.70	putrīyatau na putro+asti viśeṣecchā tu tādr̥śī vinaiva putrānugamād yā putre vyavatiṣṭhate ^{§ 2901}	3.14.70
....14.71	prāṇair vinā yathā dhārir jīvatau prāṇakarmakaḥ	3.14.71

		na cātra dhārir na prāṇā jīvatis tu kriyāntaram ^{§ 2903}	
3.14.72	....14.72	tathā vinesiputrābhyāṃ putriyāyāṃ kriyāntaram anvākhyānāya bhedās tu sadṛśāḥ pratipādakāḥ ^{§ 2905}	
3.14.73	....14.73	ākṣepāc ca prayoge.na viṣayāntaravartinā sad apīcchākyacaḥ karma vākya eva prayujyate ^{§ 2907}	5
3.14.74	....14.74	prasiddhena hṛtaḥ śabdo bhāvagarhābhidhāyinā abhyāse tulyarūpatvān na yañantaḥ prayujyate ^{§ 2909}	
3.14.75	....14.75	śabdā yathā vibhajyante bhāgair iva vikalpitaiḥ anvākhyeyās tathā śāstram atidūre vyavasthitam ^{§ 2911}	
3.14.76	....14.76	arthasyānugamaṃ kaṃ cid dṛṣṭvaiva parikalpitam padaṃ vākyaḥ pade dhātur dhātau bhāgaś ca muṇḍivat ^{§ 2913}	10
3.14.77	....14.77	aviprayogaḥ sādhutve vyutpattir anavasthitā upāyān pratipattīnāṃ nābhimanyeta satyataḥ ^{§ 2915}	
3.14.78	....14.78	yathaiva dīthe davatiḥ pācake pacatis tathā ḍayatis ca pacis caiva dvāv apy etāv alaukikau ^{§ 2917}	15
3.14.79	....14.79	prakṛtipratyayāv ūhyau padāt tābhyāṃ padaṃ tathā anubandhasvarādibhyaḥ śiṣṭaiḥ śāstram na tān prati ^{§ 2919}	

	....14.80	śāstradr̥ṣṭis tu śāstrasya prāptimātre+apy aniścite yujyate pratyavāyena śāstraṃ cakṣur apaśyatām ^{§ 2921}	3.14.80
	....14.81	arthāntarābhidhānāc ca paurvāparyam na bhidyate rājadantāhitāgnyādi- rājāśvādiṣu sarvathā ^{§ 2923}	3.14.81
5	....14.82	vinaiva pratyayair vṛttau ye bhinnārthābhidhāyinaḥ gargādayo lukā teṣāṃ sādhutvam anugamyate ^{§ 2925}	3.14.82
	....14.83	[so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhāt pratyayena vinā yadi bhṛgvādayaḥ prayujyeran nāpatye niyamo bhavet ^{§ 2927}	3.14.83*
	....14.84	so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhe liṅgopavyaṅjanād ṛte praṣṭhādiṣu na jāyaiva niyamena pratīyate ^{§ 2929}	3.14.84
10	....14.85	mānameyābhisam̐bandha- viśeṣe+aṅgīkṛte tathā prasthādīnām asādhutvam taddhitena vinā bhavet ^{§ 2931}	3.14.85
	....14.86	taddhito yogabhedena vākyam vā syād vibhāṣitam parimāṅadhike tatra prathamā śiṣyate punaḥ ^{§ 2933}	3.14.86
15	....14.87	vyatiriktasya sādhutve tad eva ca nidarśanam yujyate+aṅgīkṛtādhikyam tat sarvābhir vibhaktibhiḥ ^{§ 2935}	3.14.87
	....14.88	śuklādiṣu matublopo vyatirekasya darśanāt	3.14.88

- asādhutvanivṛttyartham sādhas te
bidādivat^{§ 2937}
- 3.14.8914.89 viśeṣaṇād viśeṣye+arthe tadbhāvābhyuccaye sati
punaś ca pratisamhāre vṛttim eke
pracakṣate^{§ 2939}
- 3.14.9014.90 nimitte pratyayaḥ pūrvo nānuprāpto nimittinā
nimittavati buddheś ca na nimittasarūpatā^{§ 2941} 5
- 3.14.9114.91 saṃskārasahitāj jñānān nopaślesah smṛter api
vyāpāre tannimittānām na grāhyaṃ syāt tathā
sthitam^{§ 2943}
- 3.14.9214.92 antaḥkaraṇavṛttau ca vyarthā bāhyārthakalpanā
tasmād anupakāre vā grāhyaṃ vā na tathā
sthitam^{§ 2945}
- 3.14.9314.93 anusyūteva saṃsr̥ṣṭair arthe buddhiḥ pravartate 10
vyākhyātāro vibhajyārthāṃs tān bhedena
pracakṣate^{§ 2947}
- 3.14.9414.94 tadātmany avibhakte ca buddhyantaram
upāśritāḥ
vibhāgam iva manyante viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyayoḥ^{§ 2949}
- 3.14.9514.95 abudhān prati vṛttim ca vartayantaḥ
prakalpitām
āhuḥ parārthavacane 15
tyāgābhyuccayadharmatām^{§ 2951}
- 3.14.9614.96 anvayād gamyate so+artho virodhī vā nivartate
dvyartham arthāntare vāpi tatrāhur
upasarjanam^{§ 2953}
- 3.14.9714.97 upāyamātram nānātvam samūhas tv eka eva saḥ
vikalpābhyuccayābhyām vā
bhedasam̐sargakalpanā^{§ 2955}

....14.98	vṛttiṃ vartayatām evam abudhapratipattaye bhinnāḥ saṃbodhanopāyāḥ puruṣeṣv anavasthitāḥ ^{§ 2957}	3.14.98	
....14.99	vācikā dyotikā vāpi saṃkhyānām vā vibhaktayaḥ tadrūpe+avayave vṛttau saṃkhyābhedo nivartate ^{§ 2959}	3.14.99	
514.100	abhedaiikatvasaṃkhyā vā tatrānyaivopajāyate saṃsargarupaṃ saṃkhyānām avibhaktaṃ tad ucyate ^{§ 2961}	3.14.100
....14.101	yathauṣadhirasāḥ sarve madhuny āhitaśaktayaḥ avibhāgena vartante tāṃ saṃkhyāṃ tādrśiṃ viduḥ ^{§ 2963}	3.14.101	
....14.102	bhedānām vā parityāgāt saṃkhyātmā sa tathāvidhaḥ vyāpārāj jātibhāgasya bhedāpohena vartate ^{§ 2965}	3.14.102	
1014.103	agr̥hītaviśeṣeṇa yathā rūpeṇa rūpavān prakhyāyate na śuklādi- bhedarūpas tu gr̥hyate ^{§ 2967}	3.14.103
....14.104	bhedarūpasamāveśe tathā saty avivakṣite bhāgaḥ prakāśitaḥ kaś cic chāstre+aṅgatvena gr̥hyate ^{§ 2969}	3.14.104	
1514.105	saṃkhyāsāmānyarūpeṇa tadā so+amśaḥ pratīyate arthasyānekaśaktitve śabdair niyataśaktibhiḥ ^{§ 2971}	3.14.105
....14.106	avyayānām ca yo dharmo yaś ca bhedavatām kramaḥ	3.14.106	

- abhinnavyapadeśārham antarālaṃ tad
etayoḥ^{§ 2973}
- 3.14.107 ...14.107 alukaś caikavadbhāvas tasmin sati na śiṣyate
sa ca goṣucarādīnāṃ dharmo+asti
vacanāntare^{§ 2975}
- 3.14.108 ...14.108 jātau dvivacanābhāvāt tad vṛttiṣu na vidyate
pratyākhyāne tu yogasya dravye
goṣucarādayaḥ^{§ 2977} 5
- 3.14.109 ...14.109 āśrayād bhedavattāyāḥ sarvabhedasamanvayaḥ
dravyābhidhānapakṣo+api jātyākhyāyāṃ na
vidyate^{§ 2979}
- 3.14.110 ...14.110 sarvadravyagatiś caivam ekaśeṣaś ca nocyate
pratyākhyāte+anyathā sūtre bhinnadravyagatir
bhavet^{§ 2981}
- 3.14.111 ...14.111 vṛttau yo yuktavadbhāvo varaṇādiṣu śiṣyate
abhedaikatvasaṃkhyāyāṃ godau tatra na
sidhyati^{§ 2983} 10
- 3.14.112 ...14.112 prāg vṛtter yuktavadbhāve ṣaṣṭhī bhedāśrayā
bhavet
vṛttau saṃkhyāviśeṣāṇāṃ tyāgād bhedo
nivartate^{§ 2985}
- 3.14.113 ...14.113 vidyamānāsu saṃkhyāsu ke cit saṃkhyāntaraṃ
viduḥ
abhedākhyam upagrāhi vṛttau tac
copajāyate^{§ 2987} 15
- 3.14.114 ...14.114 vyāpāraṃ yāti bhedākhyais tat svair avayavaiḥ
kva cit
ātmā bhedānapekṣo+asya kva cid eti
nimittatām^{§ 2989}

- ...14.115 dāsyāḥ patir iti vyakto godāv iti ca dr̥śyate 3.14.115
vyāpārabhedaḥ saṁkhyāyās tasmād eva
vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 2991}
- ...14.116 dvyādinām ca dviputrādau bāhyo bhedo 3.14.116
nivartate
vibhaktivācyāḥ svārthatvān nimittam tv
avatiṣṭhate^{§ 2993}
- 5 ...14.117 dvitvopasarjane saṅghe dviśabdas tatra vartate 3.14.117
so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhād ubhaśabde na tat
tathā^{§ 2995}
- ...14.118 ubhayas tatra tulyārtho vṛttau nityam̐ prayujyate 3.14.118
sūtre+api nityagrahaṇam̐ tadartham̐
abhidhīyate^{§ 2997}
- 10 ...14.119 āpi ke cāparārthatvān nābheda upajāyate 3.14.119
ubhe iti tataḥ svārthe bhede vṛttiḥ
prayujyate^{§ 2999}
- ...14.120 strītvābhidhānapakṣe+api 3.14.120
guṇabhāvaviparyayaḥ
svabhāvād aparārthatvāt tatra bhedo na
hīyate^{§ 3001}
- ...14.121 tasmād dvivacanāt ṭapaś cobhayo+anyatra 3.14.121
dr̥śyate
pratayam̐ tayapam̐ hitvā nāsty uttarapade
punaḥ^{§ 3003}
- 15 ...14.122 prāptiḥ pragṛhyasaṁjñāyā na syāt 3.14.122
pratyalakṣaṇāt
kumāryagāre na hy asti samāso vacanāntare^{§ 3005}
- ...14.123 ekadvayor yañādinām̐ vibhāṣā luṅ na kalpate 3.14.123
yauṣmākas tāvakaś ceti bhedābhāvān na
sidhyati^{§ 3007}

3.14.124	...14.124	dr̥ṣṭo gārgyatāre bhedas tathā gargatārā iti yuṣmatpitā tvatpiteti tathādeśau vyavasthitau ^{§ 3009}	
3.14.125	...14.125	upādhibhūtā yā saṃkhyā prakṛtau samavasthitā ādeśaiḥ samjnayā vāpi vibhaktyā vyajyate vinā ^{§ 3011}	
3.14.1.26	...4.1.26	śaurpīke māsajāte ca parimāṇaṃ svabhāvataḥ upādhibhūtām āsṛitya saṃkhyāṃ bhedena vartate ^{§ 3013}	5
3.14.127	...14.127	vayasvini paricchedaḥ kr̥ite cāpi na gamyate iṣṭo+abhedād ṛte tatra patimāṇam anarthakam ^{§ 3015}	
3.14.128	...14.128	bhinnasyābhedavacanāt prasthādibhyaḥ śaso vidhiḥ taddharmatvād abhedāt tu ghaṭādibhyo na dr̥śyate ^{§ 3017}	10
3.14.129	...14.129	śrūyate vacanaṃ yatra bhāvas tatra viśiṣyate nivartate yad vacanaṃ tasya bhāvo na vidyate ^{§ 3019}	
3.14.130	...14.130	kāryaṃ sattāśrayaṃ śāstrād apravṛttir adarśanam vākye dr̥ṣṭaṃ yad atyantam abhāvas tasya vṛttiṣu ^{§ 3021}	
3.14.131	...14.131	samjñāviśayabhedārthaṃ prasaktādarśanaṃ smṛtam śrūyamānaṃ tu vacanaṃ viśiṣṭam upalabhyate ^{§ 3023}	15
3.14.132	...14.132	abhāvo vā luko yatra rūpavān vā vidhīyate	

		vyabhicārān nimittasya tatrāsādhuḥ prasajyate ^{§ 3025}	
	...14.133	bhedāḥ saṃkhyāviśeṣo vā vyākhyāto vṛttivākyayoḥ sarvatraiva viśeṣas tu nāvaśyaṃ tādr̥śo bhavet ^{§ 3027}	3.14.133
5	...14.134	āteś ca bhedahetutvān na liṅgena viśeṣyate pradhānaṃ mṛgadugdhādaḥ gārgīputre na sa kramaḥ ^{§ 3029}	3.14.134
	...14.135	abhede liṅgasamkhyābhyāṃ yogāc chuklam paṭā iti prasakte śāstram ārabdham siddhaye liṅgasamkhyayoḥ ^{§ 3031}	3.14.135
	...14.136	parārtham śeṣabhāvam yo vṛttiṣu pratipadyate guṇo viśeṣaṇatvena sa sūtre vyapadiśyate ^{§ 3033}	3.14.136
10	...14.137	śabdāntaratvād vākyeṣu viśeṣā yady api śrutāḥ vṛtter abhinnarūpatvāt teṣu vṛttir na vidyate ^{§ 3035}	3.14.137
	...14.138	rūpāc ca śabdasaṃskāraḥ sāmānyaviśayo yataḥ tasmāt tadāśrayaṃ liṅgaṃ vacanaṃ ca prasajyate ^{§ 3037}	3.14.138
15	...14.139	saliṅgaṃ ca sasamkhyāṃ ca tato dravyābhidhāyinā saṃbadhyate padaṃ tatra tayor bhinnā śrutir bhavet ^{§ 3039}	3.14.139
	...14.140	bhāvino bahiraṅgasya vacanād āśrayasya ye liṅgasamkhye guṇānāṃ te sūtreṇa pratipādite ^{§ 3041}	3.14.140
	...14.141	viśeṣavṛtter api ca rūpābhedād alakṣitaḥ	3.14.141

- yasmād viśeṣas tenātra bheda-kāryaṃ na
kalpate^{§ 3043}
- 3.14.142 ...14.142 viśeṣa eva sāmānyam viśeṣād bhidyate yataḥ
abhedo hi viśeṣāṅgām āśrito vinivartakaḥ^{§ 3045}
- 3.14.143 ...14.143 yad yad āśrīyate tat tad anyasya vinivartakam
bheda-bhedavibhāgas tu sāmānye na 5
nirūpyate^{§ 3047}
- 3.14.144 ...14.144 apoddhāraś ca sāmānyam iti tasyopakāriṇaḥ
nimittāvastham evātas tat svadharmeṇa
grhyate^{§ 3049}
- 3.14.145 ...14.145 anirdhāritadharmatvād bheda eva vikalpitāḥ
nimittair vyapadiśyante
sāmānyākhyāviśeṣitāḥ^{§ 3051}
- 3.14.146 ...14.146 yadā tu vyapadiśyete liṅga-saṃkhye svabhāvataḥ 10
prayogeṣv eva sādhitvaṃ vākye prakramyate
tadā^{§ 3053}
- 3.14.147 ...14.147 tatra prayogo+aniyato guṇānām āśrayaiḥ saha
sāmānyam yat tad atyantam tatraiva
samavasthitam^{§ 3055}
- 3.14.148 ...14.148 na gotvaṃ śābaleyasya gaur iti vyapadiśyate
śuklatvaṃ bāhuleyasya śukla ity apadiśyate^{§ 3057} 15
- 3.14.149 ...14.149 vyatireke ca saty evaṃ matupaḥ śravaṇam
bhavet
lug anvākhyāyate tasmād rasādibhyaś ca nāsti
saḥ^{§ 3059}
- 3.14.150 ...14.150 yat so+ayam iti saṃbandhād rūpābhedenā
vartate
śuklādivat tato lopas tad rasādau na vidyate^{§ 3061}

	...14.151	āveśo liṅgaṣaṃkhyābhyāṃ kva cin mañcādivat sthitah so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhe sa prasthādaṃ na vidyate ^{§ 3063}	3.14.151
	...14.152	liṅgam liṅgaparityāge sūtraṃ pratyayaśāsanam so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhāt puṃśabde stryabhidhāyini ^{§ 3065}	3.14.152
5	...14.153	āśraye liṅgaṣaṃkhyābhyāṃ āśritaṃ vyapadiśyate viśeṣaṇānāṃ cājāter iti śāstravyavasthaya ^{§ 3067}	3.14.153
	...14.154	nimittānuvidhāyitvād ye dharmā bhedahetuṣu ta āśraye+api vidyanta iti buddhir nivartyate ^{§ 3069}	3.14.154
10	...14.155	ākhyāyate ca śāstreṇa lokarūdhā svabhāvataḥ nimittatulyā godādaṃ pravṛttir liṅgaṣaṃkhyayoḥ ^{§ 3071}	3.14.155
	...14.156	haritakyādiṣu vyaktiḥ saṃkhyā khalatikādiṣu manuṣyalubviśeṣaṇāṃ abhidheyāśrayaṃ dvayam ^{§ 3073}	3.14.156
	...14.157	jātiprayoge jātyā cet saṃbandham upagacchati viśeṣaṇaṃ tato dharmāñ jātes tat pratipadyate ^{§ 3075}	3.14.157
15	...14.158	lubante saṃnipatitaṃ jāter anyad viśeṣaṇam lubantasya pradhānatvāt taddharmair vyapadiśyate ^{§ 3077}	3.14.158
	...14.159	naṅsamāsabahuvrīhi- dvandvastryatiśayeṣu ye bheda bhāṣyānusāreṇa vācyās te liṅgaṣaṃkhyayoḥ ^{§ 3079}	3.14.159
	...14.160	yadi ṣaṣṭhīdvitīyāntān nīkṛṣṭāt tamabādayaḥ	3.14.160

- nyakkāriṇi syur utkr̥ṣṭe prakṛteḥ syād
viliṅgatā^{§ 3081}
- 3.14.161 ...14.161 kālyāṃ kālād dvitīyāntāt kāle kālyās tarab
bhavet
nyakkāriṇi tathā gārgye gargebhyaḥ pratyayo
bhavet^{§ 3083}
- 3.14.162 ...14.162 nyakkartṛṣu ca gargeṣu gārgyāt syāt tac ca
neṣyate
kumāryāḥ svārthike nīp syāt prakṛtyarthaḥ hi
nādhikaḥ^{§ 3085} 5
- 3.14.163 ...14.163 ṣaṣṭhyantād adhike tasmād guṇe svāśrayavartini
utkr̥ṣṭasamavetāyāṃ kriyāyāṃ vā vidhīyate^{§ 3087}
- 3.14.164 ...14.164 upāttam ca prakṛtyarthaḥ dravyam evāśrayas
tayoh
so+ayam ity abhisambandhād abhedena
pratīyate^{§ 3089}
- 3.14.165 ...14.165 rūpābhedāc ca tad dravyam ākāṅkṣāvāt
pratīyate
viśeṣair bhinnarūpais tad āśrayair iva
yujyate^{§ 3091} 10
- 3.14.166 ...14.166 bhinnarūpesu yal liṅgaṃ viśeṣesu vyavasthitam
saṃkhyā ca tābhyām dravyātmā so+abhinno
vyapadiśyate^{§ 3093}
- 3.14.167 ...14.167 āśrayaḥ samavāyi ca nimittam liṅgasamkhyayoḥ
kartṛsthabhāvakaḥ śetir ato bhāṣya
udāhṛtaḥ^{§ 3095} 15
- 3.14.168 ...14.168 nimittam āśrayatvena gṛhyeta yadi sādhanam
karmāpadiṣṭayoḥ prāptis tatra syāl
liṅgasamkhyayoḥ^{§ 3097}

	...14.169	śāstre nimittabhāvena samudāyād apoddhṛtaḥ stryarthas tasyecchayā yogaḥ prakṛtyā pratyayena vā ^{§ 3099}	3.14.169
	...14.170	strīśabdo guṇāśabdatvāt tulyadharmā sitādibhiḥ guṇamātre prayujyeta samstyānavati vāśraye ^{§ 3101}	3.14.170
5	...14.171	stryarthaḥ samstyānavad dravyam prakṛtyarthaś ca yady asau dravyopalakṣaṇārthatvaṃ samstyānasya tathā sati ^{§ 3103}	3.14.171
	...14.172	samstyānena kva cid dravyam dṛṣṭam yady upalakṣitam anaṅgīkṛtasamstyānāt tadvṛtteḥ pratyayo bhavet ^{§ 3105}	3.14.172
10	...14.173	bhūtādayaḥ ṣaḍākhyāś ca samstyānenopalakṣite brāhmaṇyādau yadā vṛttās tebhyaḥ syuḥ pratyayās tadā ^{§ 3107}	3.14.173
	...14.174	tadvanto hi pradhānatvāt pratyayāṇām prayojakāḥ sāmānādhikaraiṇye+api tasmāt ṭābādisambhavaḥ ^{§ 3109}	3.14.174
	...14.175	guṇamātrābhidhāyitvaṃ strīśabde varṇyate yadā prakṛtyarthaś ca samstyānaṃ svārthikāḥ pratyayās tadā ^{§ 3111}	3.14.175
15	...14.176	samstyāne kevale vṛttiḥ prakṛtīnām na vidyate tadāviṣṭe tato dravye gṛhyante samavasthitāḥ ^{§ 3113}	3.14.176
	...14.177	upakāri ca samstyānaṃ yeṣu śabdeṣv apekṣitam	3.14.177

- tebhyaḥ ṭābādayas tac ca bhūtādiṣv
avivakṣitam^{§ 3115}
- 3.14.178 ...14.178 saṁstyānaṁ pratyayasyārthaḥ śuddham
āśrīyate yadā
tadā dvivacanāneka- pratyayatvaṁ na
sidhyati^{§ 3117}
- 3.14.179 ...14.179 jātiś cet strītvam evāsau bhedo
+anyatrāvivakṣitaḥ
yasmād bhinnair api dravyais tad ekaṁ sad 5
viśiṣyate^{§ 3119}
- 3.14.180 ...14.180 mātrāṇām hi tirobhāve parimāṇam na vidyate
kumārya iti tena syāt kumāryāṁ
bhedasambhavāt^{§ 3121}
- 3.14.181 ...14.181 jātiṣaṁkhyāsamāhārair yathaiva saha cārīṇi
dravye kriyāḥ pravartanta ekātmatve
vyapekṣite^{§ 3123}
- 3.14.182 ...14.182 mūrtibhyo mūrtidharmāṇām tathābhedasya 10
darśanāt
sāmānādhikaraṇyaṁ ca kriyāyogaś ca
kalpate^{§ 3125}
- 3.14.183 ...14.183 sāmānādhikaraṇye tu matublopād apekṣite
luk taddhitalukīti syāl luk tatrāpy
upalakṣaṇam^{§ 3127}
- 3.14.184 ...14.184 kesāṁ cit tyaktabhedeṣu dravyeṣv eva vidhīyate
saṁstyānavatsu ṭābādir abhedena 15
samanvayāt^{§ 3129}
- 3.14.185 ...14.185 sāmānyabhūto dravyātmā
paricchinnaparigrahaḥ
kriyābhir yujyate bhedair bhāgaśaś
cāvatiṣṭhate^{§ 3131}

	...14.186	śuklādiṣv āśrayadravyaṃ prādhānyenābhidhīyate strītvam tu pratyayārthatvād abhidhāviṣayo yataḥ ^{§ 3133}	3.14.186
	...14.187	so+ayam ity abhisambandhād āśrayaṃ pratipadyate strītvam svabhāvasiddho vā guṇabhāvaviparyayaḥ ^{§ 3135}	3.14.187
5	...14.188	sākāṅkṣatvād guṇatvena sāmānyaṃ vopadiśyate vyaktīnām ātmadharmo+asāv ekaprakhyānibandhanaḥ ^{§ 3137}	3.14.188
	...14.189	evambhūtā ca sāvasthā bhāgabhedaparigrahe kṛte buddhyaiva bhedānām āśrayatve ca kalpīte ^{§ 3139}	3.14.189
10	...14.190	niskṛṣṭeṣv api bhedeṣu vyaktirūpāśraye tataḥ līṅgapratyavamarśena līṅgasamkhye prapadyate ^{§ 3141}	3.14.190
	...14.191	antarena caśabdasya prayogaṃ dvandvabhāvinām aviśiṣṭārthavṛttitvam rūpābhedāt pratīyate ^{§ 3143}	3.14.191
	...14.192	vikalpavati vā vṛttir nivartye+atha samuccite teṣām ajñātaśaktīnām dyotakena niyamyate ^{§ 3145}	3.14.192
15	...14.193	vṛttau viśiṣṭarūpatvāc caśabdo vinivartate arthabhede+api sārūpyāt tac cārthenāpadiśyate ^{§ 3147}	3.14.193
	...14.194	casya cāsattvabhūto+arthaḥ sa evāśriyate yadi taddharmatvam tato dvandve cādiṣv arthakṛtaṃ hi tat ^{§ 3149}	3.14.194

- 3.14.195 ...14.195 cārthaḥ śabde kva cid bhedāt kathaṃ cit
samavasthitaḥ
dyotakāś cādayas tasya vaktā dvandvas tu
tadvatām^{§ 3151}
- 3.14.196 ...14.196 vikalpādyabhidheyasya cārthasyānyapadārthatā
dyotakatvān na kalpeta tasmāt sad
upalakṣyate^{§ 3153}
- 3.14.197 ...14.197 tatra svābhāvikaṃ liṅgaṃ śabdadharme 5
vyapekṣite
śabdaḥ kaś cit tam evārthaṃ kathaṃ cit
pratipadyate^{§ 3155}
- 3.14.198 ...14.198 śabdād arthāḥ pratāyante sa bhedānāṃ
vidhāyakaḥ
anumānaṃ vivakṣāyāḥ śabdād anyan na
vidyate^{§ 3157}
- 3.14.199 ...14.199 samuccitaḥ syād dvandvārtho
guṇabhūtasamuccayaḥ
samuccayo vāpi bhaved 10
guṇabhūtasamuccitaḥ^{§ 3159}
- 3.14.200 ...14.200 samuccitasya prādhānye liṅgasamkhye
svabhāvataḥ
samuccayasya prādhānye śāstraṃ syāt
pratipādakam^{§ 3161}
- 3.14.201 ...14.201 samuccayavato+arthasya prādhānye+apy apare
viduḥ
nimittānuvidhāyitvād asiddhim
liṅgasamkhyayoḥ^{§ 3163}
- 3.14.202 ...14.202 samuccayo nimittaṃ cet syān 15
nimittānuvartanam
anvayavyatirekābhyāṃ cārtho
dvandvanibandhanaḥ^{§ 3165}

	...14.203	samuccitanimittatve cārthasyāpagame+api vā svabhāvasiddhe dvandvasya liṅgasaṃkhye vyavasthite ^{§ 3167}	3.14.203
	...14.204	padāntarasthasyārthasya dyotakatvān na yujyate nipāto liṅgasaṃkhyābhyāṃ dvandvas tv arthasya vācakaḥ ^{§ 3169}	3.14.204
5	...14.205	nimittānuvidhāne ca dravyadharmānapekṣaṇāt guṇapradhānabhāvena kriyāyogo na kalpate ^{§ 3171}	3.14.205
	...14.206	yasya nāsti kriyāyogaḥ svatanthro+asau na vidyate artho dvandvasya tatra syād upādānam anarthakam ^{§ 3173}	3.14.206
10	...14.207	samuccayavato+arthasya vācako nānuvartate nimittam api cāsyārthaḥ svadharmair yujyate tataḥ ^{§ 3175}	3.14.207
	...14.208	bāhyo nāsty āśrayo dvandve viśeṣau tatra hi śrutau samuccayas tadādhāras taddharmair vyapadiśyate ^{§ 3177}	3.14.208
	...14.209	yo vāvayavabhedābhyāṃ bhedavadbhyāṃ ivānvitaḥ ekaḥ samūho dharmān sa bhāgayoḥ pratipadyate ^{§ 3179}	3.14.209
15	...14.210	ekaś ca dvyātmako+artho+asau bhedābhedasamanvitaḥ yau bhedāv āśritas tatsthe liṅgasaṃkhye prapadyate ^{§ 3181}	3.14.210

- 3.14.211 ...14.211 yathā svaśabdābhihite caitrārthe na prayujyate
caitraśabdo bahuvrihāv aprayogas tathā
bhavet^{§ 3183}
- 3.14.212 ...14.212 yathā gaur iti śuklāder abhidhānaṃ na vidyate
evaṃ yasyābhisambandho gobhis tāvat
pratīyate^{§ 3185}
- 3.14.213 ...14.213 sambandhī niyato rūḍhaś citrāṇāṃ na ca vidyate 5
gavāṃ yathā vajrapāṇis tryakṣe vā+api
vyavasthitāḥ^{§ 3187}
- 3.14.214 ...14.214 śabdāntaratvād vākyeṣu viśeṣā yady api śrutāḥ
vṛttiśabdo+anya evāyaṃ
sāmānyasyābhidhāyakaḥ^{§ 3189}
- 3.14.215 ...14.215 agor acitragoś caiva rūpabhedān nivartakaḥ
na citragur viśeṣāṇāṃ rūpābhedāt tu 10
vācakaḥ^{§ 3191}
- 3.14.216 ...14.216 yathā citragur ity etat prayukte na prayujyate
evaṃ yadi syāt sāmānyaṃ tasya na syāt
pratiśrutiḥ^{§ 3193}
- 3.14.217 ...14.217 sarvādayo viśeṣās tu pradeśānāṃ nivartakāḥ
yathā pradeśāḥ sāmānya-
pradeśāntarabādhakāḥ^{§ 3195}
- 3.14.218 ...14.218 vibhaktarthābhidhānād vā ṣaṣṭhī 15
nānuprayujyate
dravyasyānabhidhānāt tu
tacchabdo+anuprayujyate^{§ 3197}
- 3.14.219 ...14.219 sāmānādhikaraṇyaṃ cen matublopāt prakalpate
matupo+api tadarthatvād anavasthā
prasajyate^{§ 3199}

- ...14.220 saṃbandhasya ca saṃbandī saṃbandho+anyaḥ 3.14.220
 prasajyate
 vibhaktyarthapradhāne ca kriyāyogo na
 kalpate^{§ 3201}
- ...14.221 vibhaktyarthapradhānatvāt tatas tatreti na kriyā 3.14.221
 dṛśyādīḥ karmakartr̥di- nimittatvāya
 kalpate^{§ 3203}
- 5 ...14.222 antarbhavec ca saṃbandhaḥ prādhānyābhihitaḥ 3.14.222
 katham
 sa prātipadikārthaś ca tathābhūtaḥ katham
 bhatvet^{§ 3205}
- ...14.223 asaṃbhavāt tu saṃbandhe 3.14.223
 saṃbandhasahacāriṇi
 jātisamkhyāsamāhāra- kāryāṇām iva
 saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 3207}
- ...14.224 so+ayam ity abhisambandhād 3.14.224
 viśiṣṭāśrayavācinām
- 10 śuklādival liṅgasamkhye śāstrārambhād
 bhaviṣyataḥ^{§ 3209}
- ...14.225 bhedena tu vivakṣāyām sāmānye vā vivakṣite 3.14.225
 saliṅgasya sasamkhyasya padārthasyāgatir
 bhavet^{§ 3211}
- ...14.226 sādhutvam na vibhaktyartha- māt্রে vṛttasya 3.14.226
 dṛśyate
 kṛtsnārthavṛtteḥ sādhutvam ity arthagrahaṇam
 kṛtam^{§ 3213}
- 15 ...14.227 so+ayam ity abhisambandhād dravyavṛttir ayam 3.14.227
 yadā
 saliṅgasya sasamkhyasya tadā sādhutvam
 ucyate^{§ 3215}

3.14.228	...14.228	antarbhūtavibhaktyarthe ṣaṣṭhī na śrūyate yathā tathāśrutiḥ prasajyeta liṅgasamkhyābhidhāyinām ^{§ 3217}	
3.14.229	...14.229	sādharmyam avyayena syād bahuvrīhes tathā sati liṅgasamkhyānimittasya samskārasyāpavartanāt ^{§ 3219}	
3.14.230	...14.230	prayuktena ca sambandhāc caitrādiśravanam bhavet vinā vibhaktyā sambandho vibhaktyā vidyate vinā ^{§ 3221}	5
3.14.231	...14.231	abhidhāne+api samkhyāyāḥ samkhyātvam na nivartate ṣaṣṭhyarthasyābhidhāne tu syāt prātipadikārthatā ^{§ 3223}	
3.14.232	...14.232	anuprayogasiddhyartham na vibhaktyarthakalpanā vastvantaram upakṣiptam iti ke cit pracakṣate ^{§ 3225}	10
3.14.233	...14.233	sambandibhir viśiṣṭānām sambandhānām nimittatā sambandhair vā viśiṣṭānām tadvatām syān nimittatā ^{§ 3227}	
3.14.234	...14.234	ke cit samyogino daṇḍād viśāṇāt samavāyinaḥ tadvati pratyayān āhur bahuvrīhiṃ tathaiva ca ^{§ 3229}	
3.14.235	...14.235	bhinnaṃ sambandhibhedena sambandham apare viduḥ nimittaṃ sa vibhaktyarthaḥ samāsenābhidhīyate ^{§ 3231}	15

...	14.236	pradhānam anyārthatayā bhinnaṃ svair upasarjanaiḥ nimittam abbidheyam vā sarvapaścād apekṣyate ^{§ 3233}	3.14.236
...	14.237	svāmini vyatirekaś ca vākye yady api dṛśyate prādhānya eva tasyeṣṭo bahuvrīhir vivakṣite ^{§ 3235}	3.14.237
5	14.238	gavāṃ viśeṣaṇatvena yadā tadvān pravartate asyaitā iti tatrārthe bahuvrīhir na vidyate ^{§ 3237}	3.14.238
...	14.239	yadā pratyavamarśas tu tāsāṃ svāmī gavāṃ iti gobhis tadābhisambandho nimittatvāya kalpate ^{§ 3239}	3.14.239
...	14.240	apekṣamānaḥ saṃbandhaṃ rūḍhitvasya nivṛttaye nimittānuvidhāyitvāt taddharmārthaḥ prasajyate ^{§ 3241}	3.14.240
10	14.241	nānā citrā iti yathā nimittam anurudhyate nānābhūte+api vṛttaḥ san bahuvrīhis tathā bhavet ^{§ 3243}	3.14.241
...	14.242	saṃbandhini nimitte tu dravyadharmo na hīyate liṅgābhāvo hi liṅgasya virodhitvena vartate ^{§ 3245}	3.14.242
15	14.243	saṃkhvāvāṃl liṅgavāms cārtho +abhinnadharmā, nimittataḥ āsanna eva dravyatvāt taddharmair na virudhyate ^{§ 3247}	3.14.243
...	14.244	vibhaktyarthena cāviṣṭaṃ śuddhaṃ ceti dvidhā sthitam dravyaṃ śuddhasya yo dharmāḥ sa na syād anyadharmaṇaḥ ^{§ 3249}	3.14.244

3.14.245	...14.245	dravyamātrasya nirdeśe bhedo+ayam avivakṣitaḥ granthe pūrvatra bhedas tu dviṭīye+anupradarśitaḥ ^{§ 3251}	
3.14.246	...14.246	dravyasya grahaṇaṃ cātra liṅgaśaṃkhyāviśeṣaṇam dravyāśritatvam hi tayos tato+anyasya na sidhyataḥ ^{§ 3253}	
3.14.247	...14.247	saṃbandhibhinnasaṃbandha- parichinne pravartate samāso dravyasāmānye viśiṣṭārthānupātini ^{§ 3255}	5
3.14.248	...14.248	dravyadharmānatikrānto bhedadharmeṣv avasthitaḥ bhaviṣyadāśrayāpekṣe liṅgaśaṃkhye prapadyate ^{§ 3257}	
3.14.249	...14.249	śāstrapravṛttibhede+api laukiko+artho na bhidyate nañsamase yatas tatra trayaḥ pakṣā vicāritāḥ ^{§ 3259}	10
3.14.250	...14.250	śabdāntare+api caikatvam āśrityaivam vicāraṇā abrahmaṇādiṣu nañāḥ prayogo na hi vidyate ^{§ 3261}	
3.14.251	...14.251	prāk samāsāt padārthānāṃ nivṛttir dyotyate nañā svabhāvato nivṛttānāṃ rūpābhedaḍ alakṣitā ^{§ 3263}	
3.14.252	...14.252	brāhmaṇādīsthayā vākyeṣv ākhyātapadavācyayā kriyayā yasya saṃbandho vṛttis tasya na vidyate ^{§ 3265}	15
3.14.253	...14.253	pācakādīpadasthā cen nañā saṃbadhyate kriyā tatra sattānupādānāt tripakṣī nopapadyate ^{§ 3267}	

	...14.254	sattayaivābhisam̐bandho yadi sarvatra kalpyate asann iti samāse+asmin sattānyā parikalpyatām ^{§ 3269}	3.14.254
	...14.255	ktvānte ca tumunante ca nañsamāse na dr̥śyate viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyatvaṃ nañāsattābhidhāyinā ^{§ 3271}	3.14.255
5	...14.256	kriyāyāḥ sādhanādhāra- sāmānye nañ vyavasthitaḥ tato viśiṣṭair ādhārair yujyate brāhmaṇādibhiḥ ^{§ 3273}	3.14.256
	...14.257	vṛttau yathā gatādyartham upādāya nirādayaḥ yujyante sādhanādhārair nañsamāse+api sa kramaḥ ^{§ 3275}	3.14.257
10	...14.258	tatrāsati naño vṛtter brāhmaṇakṣatriyādibhiḥ viśeṣaṇaviśeṣyatvaṃ kalpyate kubjakhañjavat ^{§ 3277}	3.14.258
	...14.259	kāmacāre ca saty evam asataḥ syāt pradhānatā, guṇatvam itareṣāṃ ca teṣāṃ vā syāt pradhānatā ^{§ 3279}	3.14.259
	...14.260	prādhānyenāśritāḥ pūrvam̐ śruteḥ sāmānyavṛttayaḥ viśeṣa eva prakrāntā brāhmaṇakṣatrivādavaḥ ^{§ 3281}	3.14.260
15	...14.261	yathā gaurādibhis teṣāṃ avacchedo vidhīyate asatāpy anabhivyaktaṃ tādātmyaṃ vyajyate tathā ^{§ 3283}	3.14.261
	...14.262	yathā sattābhidhānāya sann arthaḥ parikalpyate tathāsattābhidhānāya nirupākhyo+api kalpate ^{§ 3285}	3.14.262

3.14.263	...14.263	kṣatriyāḍau padaṃ kṛtvā buddhiḥ sattāntarāśrayā jātyā bhinnāṃ tataḥ sattāṃ prasaktām apakarṣati ^{§ 3287}	
3.14.264	...14.264	abhāva iti bhāvasya pratiṣedhe vivakṣite sopākhyatvam anāśritya pratiṣedho na kalpate ^{§ 3289}	
3.14.265	...14.265	anekadharmavacanāḥ śabdāḥ saṅghābhidhāyinaḥ ekadeśeṣu vartante tulyarūpāḥ svabhāvataḥ ^{§ 3291}	5
3.14.266	...14.266	yathaikadeśakaraṇāt kṛta itv abhidhīyate akṛtaś ceti saṅghātaḥ sa evābrāhmaṇe kramaḥ ^{§ 3293}	
3.14.267	...14.267	brāhmaṇo+abrāhmaṇas tasmād upanyāsāt prasajyate akṛte vā kṛtasaṅgād aviśiṣṭaṃ kṛtākṛtāt ^{§ 3295}	10
3.14.268	...14.268	amukhyasaṃbhave tatra mukhyasya vinivṛttaye śāstrānvākhyānasamaye nañ prayukto viśeṣakaḥ ^{§ 3297}	
3.14.269	...14.269	padārthānupaghātena dr̥ṣyate+anyaviśeṣaṇam atha jātimato+arthasya kaś cid dharmo nivartitaḥ ^{§ 3299}	
3.14.270	...14.270	avaśyaṃ brāhmaṇe kaś cit kva cid dharmo na vidyate viśeṣāvacanāt tatra nañāḥ śrutir anarthikā ^{§ 3301}	15
3.14.271	...14.271	aviśiṣṭasya paryāyo nañviśiṣṭaḥ prasajyate anvākhyānād dhi sādhutvam evaṃbhūte pratīyate ^{§ 3303}	
3.14.272	...14.272	padārthānupaghātena yady apy atra viśeṣaṇam	

		upacārasato+arthasya sāvasthā dyotyate nañā ^{§ 3305}	
	...14.273	viśeṣyeṣu yathābhūtaḥ padārthaḥ samavasthitaḥ tathābhūte tathābhāvo gamyate bhedahetubhiḥ ^{§ 3307}	3.14.273
	...14.274	nivṛtte+avayavas tasmin padārthe vartate katham	3.14.274
5		nānimittā hi śabdasya pravṛttir upapadyate ^{§ 3309}	
	...14.275	ārāc chabdavad ekasya viruddhe+arthe svabhāvataḥ śabdasya vṛttir yady asti nañāḥ śrutir anarthikā ^{§ 3311}	3.14.275
	...14.276	atha svabhāvo vacanād anvākhyeyatvam arhati tad vācyam aprasiddhatvān nañārtho vinivartyate ^{§ 3313}	3.14.276
10	...14.277	yady apy ubhayavṛttitvaṃ pradhānaṃ tu pratīyate prasthānaṃ gamyate śuddhe tadarthe+api na tiṣṭhatau ^{§ 3315}	3.14.277
	...14.278	kimartham atathābhūte +asati mukhyārthasambhave bhede brāhmaṇaśabdasya vṛttir abhyupagamyate ^{§ 3317}	3.14.278
15	...14.279	ayaṃ padārtha etasmin kṣatriyādau na vidyate iti tadvacanaḥ śabdaḥ pratīyāyā prayujyate ^{§ 3319}	3.14.279
	...14.280	buddher viṣayatāṃ prāpte śabdād arthe pratīyate pravṛttir vā nivṛttir vā grutyā hy artho+anusajyate ^{§ 3321}	3.14.280

- 3.14.281 ...14.281 asamyagupadeśād vā nimittāt saṃśayasya vā
śabdapravṛttir na tv asti loṣṭādiṣu
viparyayāt^{§ 3323}
- 3.14.282 ...14.282 anekasmād asa iti prādhānye sati sidhyati
sāpekṣatvaṃ pradhānānām evaṃ yuktaṃ
tvatalvidhau^{§ 3325}
- 3.14.283 ...14.283 ekasya ca pradhānatvāt tadviśeṣaṇasaṃnidhau 5
pradhānadharmāvyaṅgyāṅgīr ato na
vacanāntaram^{§ 3327}
- 3.14.284 ...14.284 pradhānam atra bhedyatvād ekārtho vikṛto nañā
hitvā svadharmān vartante dvyādayo+apy
ekatāṃ gatāḥ^{§ 3329}
- 3.14.285 ...14.285 brāhmaṇatvaṃ yathāpannā nañyuktāḥ
kṣatriyādayaḥ
dvitvādiṣu tathaikatvaṃ nañyogād 10
upacaryate^{§ 3331}
- 3.14.286 ...14.286 ekatvayogam āsādya sa dharmāḥ pratiśidhyate
dvyādibhyas teṣu tacchabdo vartate
brāhmaṇādivat^{§ 3333}
- 3.14.287 ...14.287 āviṣṭasaṃkhyo vākye+asau yathā dvyādau
prayujyate
vṛttau tasya pradhānatvāt sā saṃkhyā na
nivartate^{§ 3335}
- 3.14.288 ...14.288 pratiśedhyo yathābhūtas tathābhūto +anuśajyate 15
vacanāntarayoge hi na so+arthaḥ
pratiśidhyate^{§ 3337}
- 3.14.289 ...14.289 aśukla iti kṛṣṇādir yathārthaḥ saṃpratīyate
saṃkhyāntaram tathāneka ity atrāpy
abhidhīyate^{§ 3339}

	...14.290	kriyāprasaṅgāt sarveṣu karmasv aṅgīkṛteṣu ca ekasmin pratiṣiddhe+api prāptam anyat pratīyate ^{§ 3341}	3.14.290
	...14.291	kriyāśrutīś ca prakrānte prasajyapratīṣedhane paryudāse tu niyataṃ saṃkhyeyāntaram ucyate ^{§ 3343}	3.14.291
5	...14.292	dhātvarthaḥ karmaviṣayo vyapadiṣṭaḥ svasādhanaiḥ arthāt sarvāṇi karmāṇi prāg ākṣipyāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 3345}	3.14.292
	...14.293	nirjñātasādhanād dhāre yatrākhyāte prayujyate aneka iti paścāc ca tiṣṭhatīty anuṣajyate ^{§ 3347}	3.14.293
	...14.294	sādhyatvāt tatra siddhena kriyā dravyeṇa lakṣyate prāg evāṅgīkṛtaṃ dravyam ataḥ pūrveṇa bhidyate ^{§ 3349}	3.14.294
10	...14.295	saṃkhyaiḥ pratiṣedhena saṃkhyāntaram apekṣate vākye+api tena naikatva- mātram eva nivartyate ^{§ 3351}	3.14.295
	...14.296	snehāntarād avacchedas tathāsatteḥ pratīyate tailena bhojane+aprāpte na tv anyad upasecanam ^{§ 3353}	3.14.296
15	...14.297	ekārthe vartamānābhyām asatā brāhmaṇeṇa ca yadā jātyantaram bāhyaṃ kṣatriyādy apadiśyate ^{§ 3355}	3.14.297
	...14.298	śyāmeva śastrī kanyeti yathānyad vyapadiśyate asan brāhmaṇa ity ābhyāṃ tathānye kṣatriyādayaḥ ^{§ 3357}	3.14.298

- 3.14.299 ...14.299 asāsno gaur iti yathā, gavayo vyapadiśyate
jātyantaram na gor eva sasnābhāvaḥ
pratīyate^{§ 3359}
- 3.14.300 ...14.300 tulyarūpaṃ yathākhyātaṃ kaṅṭakair
bheda hetubhiḥ
khadiram jātibhedena kharjūrāt
pratipadyate^{§ 3361}
- 3.14.301 ...14.301 avidyamānabrāhmaṇyo yādṛśo brāhmaṇo 5
bhavet
aṅgīkṛtopamānena
tathānyo+artho+abhidhīyate^{§ 3363}
- 3.14.302 ...14.302 avṛṣṭayo yathā varsā nīhārābhṛsasamāvṛtāḥ
tadrūpatvāt sa hemanta ity abhinnaḥ
pratīyate^{§ 3365}
- 3.14.303 ...14.303 apare brāhmaṇādīnāṃ sarveṣāṃ jātivācinām 10
dravyasyānyapadārthatve nañā yogam
pracakṣate^{§ 3367}
- 3.14.304 ...14.304 na caivaṃviṣayaḥ kaś cid bahuvrīhiḥ prakalpate
agur aśva iti vyāptir nañsamāsenā yasya na^{§ 3369}
- 3.14.305 ...14.305 dvandvaikadeśinor uktā paravallīngatā yataḥ
avarṣāsu tato+asiddhir iṣṭayor
liṅgasamkhyayor^{§ 3371}
- 3.14.306 ...14.306 viśeṣaṇaṃ brāhmaṇādi kriyāsambandhino 15
+asataḥ
yadā viṣayabhinnam tat tadāsattvam
pratīyate^{§ 3373}
- 3.14.307 ...14.307 brāhmaṇatvena cāsattvād ucyate sat tad anyathā
asad ity api sattvena sataḥ sattā nivartyate^{§ 3375}

	...14.308	samanyadravyavṛttivān nimittānuvidhāyinaḥ ayogo liṅgasamkhyābhyāṃ syād vā sāmānyadharmatā ^{§ 3377}	3.14.308
	...14.309	prāg asattvābhidhāyitvaṃ samāse dravyavācitā nimittānuvidhānaṃ ca na sarvatra svabhāvataḥ ^{§ 3379}	3.14.309
5	...14.310	nimittānuvidhāne ca kriyāyogo na kalpate tathā cāvyapadeśyatvād upādānam anarthakam ^{§ 3381}	3.14.310
	...14.311	asatsāmānyavṛttir vā viśeṣaiḥ kṣatriyādibhiḥ prayuktair āśrayair bhinno yāti talliṅgasamkhyatām ^{§ 3383}	3.14.311
	...14.312	prāg āśrayo hi bhedāya pradhāne +abhyantarīkṛtaḥ	3.14.312
10		punaḥ pratyavamarśena vibhakta iva dṛśyate ^{§ 3385}	
	...14.313	samāse śrūyate svārtho yena tadvāṃs tadāśrayaḥ dravyaṃ tu liṅgasamkhyāvad asatābhyantarīkṛtam ^{§ 3387}	3.14.313
	...14.314	ekārthaviṣayau śabdau tasminn anyārthavartinau asataiva tu bhedānāṃ sarveṣāṃ upasaṃgrahaḥ ^{§ 3389}	3.14.314
15	...14.315	te kṣatriyādibhir vācyā vācyā vā sarvanāmabhiḥ yāntivānyapadārthatvaṃ nañō rūpāvikalpanāt ^{§ 3391}	3.14.315
	...14.316	viśeṣasyāprayoge tu liṅgasamkhye na sidhyataḥ avarśādiṣu dosaś ca hemanto+anyāśrayo yataḥ ^{§ 3393}	3.14.316

- 3.14.317 ...14.317 ākṛtiḥ sarvaśabdānāṃ yadā vācyā pratīyate
ekatvād ekaśabdatvaṃ nyāyyaṃ tasyāś ca
varṇyate^{§ 3395}
- 3.14.318 ...14.318 āviṣṭaliṅgatā tasyāṃ syād
grāmyapagusaṅghavat
dravyabhede+api caikatvāt tatraikavacanāṃ
bhavet^{§ 3397}
- 3.14.319 ...14.319 āśrayāṇāṃ hi liṅgaiḥ sā niyatair eva yujyate 5
tathā ca yuktavadbhāve pratiṣedho
nirarthakaḥ^{§ 3399}
- 3.14.320 ...14.320 sarvatrāviṣṭaliṅgatvaṃ lokaliṅgaparigrahe
virodhitvāt prasajyeta nāśritaṃ tac ca
laukikaṃ^{§ 3401}
- 3.14.321 ...14.321 sāmānyam ākṛtir bhāvo jātir ity atra laukikaṃ 10
liṅgaṃ na saṃbhavaty eva tenānyat
parigr̥hyate^{§ 3403}
- 3.14.322 ...14.322 pravṛttir iti sāmānyam lakṣaṇam tasya kathyate
āvīrbhāvas tirobhāvaḥ sthitiś cety atha
bhidyate^{§ 3405}
- 3.14.323 ...14.323 pravṛttimantaḥ sarve+arthās tiṣṭbhiś ca
pravṛttibhiḥ
satataṃ na viyujyante vācaś caivātra
saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 3407}
- 3.14.324 ...14.324 yaś cāpravṛttidharmārthaś citirūpeṇa gr̥hyate 15
anuyātīva so+anyeṣāṃ pravṛttir
viśvagāśrayāḥ^{§ 3409}
- 3.14.325 ...14.325 tenāsya citirūpaṃ ca citikālaś ca bhidyate
tasya svarūpabhedas tu na kaś cid api
vidyate^{§ 3411}

	...14.326	acetaneṣu caitanyaṃ saṃkrāntam iva dṛśyate pratibimbakadharmeṇa yat tac chabdanibandhanam ^{§ 3413}	3.14.326
	...14.327	avasthā tādrśī nāsti yā liṅgena na yujyate kva cit tu śabdasaṃskāro liṅgasyānāśraye sati ^{§ 3415}	3.14.327
5	...14.328	kṛttaddhitābhidheyānāṃ bhāvānāṃ na virudhyate śāstre liṅgaṃ guṇāvasthā tathā cākṛtir iṣyate ^{§ 3417}	3.14.328
	...14.329	liṅgaṃ prati na bhedo+asti dravyapakṣe+api kaś cana tasmāt sapta vikalpā ye saivātrāviṣṭaliṅgatā ^{§ 3419}	3.14.329
	...14.330	vacane niyamaḥ śāstrād dravyasyābhyupagamyate	3.14.330
10		yatas tad ākṛtau śāstram anyathaiva samarthyate ^{§ 3421}	
	...14.331	vartate yo bahuṣv artho +abhede tasya vivakṣite svāśrayair vyapadiṣṭasya śāstre vacanam ucyate ^{§ 3423}	3.14.331
	...14.332	yadā tv āśrayabhedena bheda eva pratiyate ākṛter dravyapakṣena tadā bhedo na vidyate ^{§ 3425}	3.14.332
15	...14.333	abhede tv ekaśabdatvāc chāstrāc ca vacane sati ekaśeṣo na vaktavyo vacanānāṃ ca saṃbhavaḥ ^{§ 3427}	3.14.333
	...14.334	nanu cānabhidheyatve dravyasya tadapāśrayaḥ ākṛter upakāro+ayaṃ dravyābhāvān na kalpate ^{§ 3429}	3.14.334

- 3.14.335 ...14.335 vyapadeśo+abhidheyena na śāstre kaś cid
āśritaḥ
dravyaṃ nāma padārtho yo na ca sa
pratiśidhyate^{§ 3431}
- 3.14.336 ...14.336 guṇabhāvo+abhidheyatvaṃ prati dravyasya
nāśritaḥ
upakāri guṇaḥ śeṣaḥ parārtha iti kalpanā^{§ 3433}
- 3.14.337 ...14.337 dravye na guṇabhāvo+asti
vinādravyābhidhāyitām
ākṛtau vā pradhānatvam ata evaṃ
samarthyate^{§ 3435} 5
- 3.14.338 ...14.338 kaiś cid guṇapradhānatvaṃ nāmākhyātavad
iṣyate
na vṛttivat parārthasya guṇabhāvas tu
varṇyate^{§ 3437}
- 3.14.339 ...14.339 guṇabhūtasya nānātvād ākṛter ekaśabdatā
siddho vacanabhedaś ca
dravyabhedasamanvayāt^{§ 3439} 10
- 3.14.340 ...14.340 sādhanam guṇabhāvena kriyāyā bhedakaṃ
yathā
ākhyāteṣv ekaśabdāyā jāter dravyaṃ
tathocyate^{§ 3441}
- 3.14.341 ...14.341 ekatve tulyarūpatvāc chabdānāṃ pratipādane
nimittāt tadvato+arthasya viśiṣṭagrahaṇe
sati^{§ 3443}
- 3.14.342 ...14.342 so+ayam ity abhisambandhād āśrayair ākṛteḥ
saha
pravṛttau bhinnaśabdāyāṃ liṅgasamkhye
prasidhyataḥ^{§ 3445} 15

- ...14.343 prāk ca jātyabhisam̐bandhāt 3.14.343
 sarvanāmābhidheyatā
 vastūpalakṣaṇaṃ sattve prayujyante
 tyadādayaḥ^{§ 3447}
- ...14.344 pākau pākā iti yathā bhedakaḥ kaiś cid āśrayaḥ 3.14.344
 iṣyate cānupādāno dharmo+asau
 guṇavācinām^{§ 3449}
- 5 ...14.345 āśrayasyānupādāne kevalaṃ labhate yadi 3.14.345
 ādhāradharmān sāmānyaṃ purastāt tad
 vicāritam^{§ 3451}
- ...14.346 jātau pūrvaṃ pravṛttānām śabdānām 3.14.346
 jātivācinām
 aśabdavācyāt sam̐bandhād vyaktir apy
 upajāyate^{§ 3453}
- ...14.347 so+ayam ity abhisam̐bandhāj 3.14.347
 jātidharmopacaryate
 10 dravyaṃ tadāśrayo bhedo jāteś 3.14.347
 cābhyupagamyate^{§ 3455}
- ...14.348 mañcaśabdo yathādheyaṃ mañceṣv eva 3.14.348
 vyavasthitaḥ
 tattvenāha tathā jāti- śabdo dravyeṣu vartate^{§ 3457}
- ...14.349 tatra jātipadārthatvaṃ tathai vābhyupagamyate 3.14.349
 jātir utsṛṣṭasam̐khyā tu dravyātmany
 anuṣajyate^{§ 3459}
- 15 ...14.350 asyedam iti vā yatra so+ayam ity api vā śrutiḥ 3.14.350
 vartate paradharmaṇa tad anyad
 abhidhīyate^{§ 3461}
- ...14.351 yat pradhānaṃ na tasyāsti svarūpam anirūpanāt 3.14.351
 guṇasya cātmanā dravyaṃ
 tadbhāvenopalakṣyate^{§ 3463}

3.14.352	...14.352	guṇasya bheda-kāle tu prādhānyam upajāyate saṃsargaśrutir artheṣu sāksād eva na vartate ^{§ 3465}	
3.14.353	...14.353	jātau vṛtto yadā dravye sa śabdo vartate punaḥ jāter eva padārthatvaṃ na tadābhyupagamyate ^{§ 3467}	
3.14.354	...14.354	pravṛttānāṃ punar vṛttir ekatvenopavarṇyate pratipatter upāyeṣu na tattvam anugamyate ^{§ 3469}	5
3.14.355	...14.355	apṛthakśabdavācyasya jātir āśrīyate yadā dravyasya sati saṃsparśe tadā jātipadārthatā ^{§ 3471}	
3.14.356	...14.356	dravyasya sati saṃsparśe dravyam āśrīyate yadā vācyam tenaiva śabdena tadā dravyapadārthatā ^{§ 3473}	10
3.14.357	...14.357	apṛthakśabdavācyāpi bheda-mātre pravartate yadā saṃbandhavaj jātiḥ sāpi dravyapadārthatā ^{§ 3475}	
3.14.358	...14.358	atyantabhinnayor eva jātidravyābhidhāyinoḥ avācyasyopakaritva āśrite tūbhayārthatā ^{§ 3477}	
3.14.359	...14.359	āśrite tv āśrayakṛtaṃ bhedaṃ abhyupagacchatā punaś cāpy ekaśabdatvaṃ jātiśabde+anuvārṇitam ^{§ 3479}	15
3.14.360	...14.360	anirjātasya nirjñānaṃ yena tan mānam ucyate prasthādi tena meyātmā sākalyenāvadhāryate ^{§ 3481}	
3.14.361	...14.361	anirjñātaṃ prasiddhena yena taddharma gamyate sākalyenāparijñānād upamānaṃ tad ucyate ^{§ 3483}	20

	...14.362	dvayoḥ samānayoḥ dharma upamānopameyayoḥ samāsa upamānānām śabdais tadabhidhāyibhiḥ ^{§ 3485}	3.14.362
	...14.363	ādhārabhedād bhedo yaḥ śyāmatve so +avivakṣitaḥ guṇo+asāv āśritaikatvo bhinnādhāraḥ pratīyate ^{§ 3487}	3.14.363
5	...14.364	guṇayoḥ niyato bhedo guṇajātes tathaikatā ekatve+atyantabhede vā, nopamānasya sambhavaḥ ^{§ 3489}	3.14.364
	...14.365	jātimātravyapekṣāyām upamārtho na kaś cana śyāmatvam ekaṃ guṇayoḥ ubhayor api vartate ^{§ 3491}	3.14.365
10	...14.366	yenaiva hetunā śyāmā śastrī tatra pratīyate sa hetur devadattāyāḥ pratīyate na viśiṣyate ^{§ 3493}	3.14.366
	...14.367	āśrayād yo guṇe bhedo jāter yā cāviśiṣṭatā tābhyām ubhābhyām dravyātmā savyāpāraḥ pratīyate ^{§ 3495}	3.14.367
	...14.368	so+ayam ekatvanānātve vyavahāraḥ samāśritaḥ bhedaḥbheda vimarśena vyatikīrṇena vartate ^{§ 3497}	3.14.368
15	...14.369	śyāmety evābhidhiyeta jātimātre vivakṣite śastryādinām upādāne tatra nāsti prayojanam ^{§ 3499}	3.14.369
	...14.370	aśabdavācyaḥ yo bhedaḥ śyāmamātre na vartate śyāmeṣu keṣu cid vṛttir yasya so+atra vyapekṣyate ^{§ 3501}	3.14.370
	...14.371	śyāmeṣu keṣu cit kiṃ cit kiṃ cit sarvatra vartate	3.14.371

- sāmānyam kaś cid ekasmiñ chyāme bhedo
vyavasthitaḥ^{§ 3503}
- 3.14.372 ...14.372 tathā hi sati saurabhye bhedo jātyutpalādiṣu
gandhānām sati bhede tu sādrśyam
upalabhyate^{§ 3505}
- 3.14.373 ...14.373 guṇānām āśrayād bhedaḥ svato vāpy
anugamyate
anirdeśyād viśeṣād vā saṃkarād vā 5
guṇāntaraiḥ^{§ 3507}
- 3.14.374 ...14.374 upamānam prasiddhatvāt sarvatra vyatiricyate
upameyatvam ādhikye sāmnye vā na
nivartate^{§ 3509}
- 3.14.375 ...14.375 anyais tu mānam jātyādi bhedyasyārthasya
varṇyate
anirjñātasvarūpo hi jñeyo+arthas tena
mīyate^{§ 3511}
- 3.14.376 ...14.376 mitas tu svena mānena prasiddho yo guṇāśrayaḥ 10
āśrayāntaramānāya svadharmeṇa pravartate^{§ 3513}
- 3.14.377 ...14.377 rūpāntareṇa saṃsparśo rūpāntaravatām satām
bhinnena yasya bhedyānām upamānam tad
ucyate^{§ 3515}
- 3.14.378 ...14.378 dharmāḥ samānaḥ śyāmādir
upamānopameyayoḥ
āśriyamānaprādhānyo dharmeṇānyena 15
bhidyate^{§ 3517}
- 3.14.379 ...14.379 śastrīkumāryoḥ sadrśaḥ śyāma ity evam āśrite
vyapadeśyam aneneti nimittam guṇayoḥ
sthitam^{§ 3519}
- 3.14.380 ...14.380 yadā nimittais tadvanto gacchantīva tadātmatām

		bhedāśrayaṃ tadākhyānam upamānopameyayoḥ ^{§ 3521}	
	...14.381	tattvāsaṅgavivakṣāyāṃ yeṣu bhedo nivartate luptopamāni tāny āhus taddharmaṇa samāśrayāt ^{§ 3523}	3.14.381
	...14.382	śastryāṃ prasiddham śyāmatvaṃ mānaṃ sā tena mīyate	3.14.382
5		anyā śyāmā tu tadrūpā tenātyantaṃ na mīyate ^{§ 3525}	
	...14.383	śastrim svena guṇenāto mimānām āśrayāntaram asamāptagaṇaṃ siddher upamānaṃ pracakṣate ^{§ 3527}	3.14.383
	...14.384	upameye sthito dharmaḥ śruto +anyatrānumīyate śruto+atha vopamānastha upameye+anumiyate ^{§ 3529}	3.14.384
10	...14.385	adhīyate brāhmaṇavat kṣatriyā iti dṛśyate upameyasya bhinnatvād vacanaṃ kṣatriyāśrayam ^{§ 3531}	3.14.385
	...14.386	sādhāraṇaṃ bruvan dharmā kva cid eva vyavasthitam sāmānyavacanaḥ śabda iti sūtre+apadiśyate ^{§ 3533}	3.14.386
	...14.387	nābhedena na bhedena guṇo dviṣṭho +abhidhīyate	3.14.387
15		bhinnayor dharmayor ekaḥ śrūyate+anyaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 3535}	
	...14.388	nātyantāya mimīte yat sāmānye samavasthitam sādrśyād upameyārtha- samīpe parikalpyate ^{§ 3537}	3.14.388

- 3.14.389 ...14.389 mānaṃ prati samīpaṃ vā sādṛśyena pratīyate
paricchedād dhi sādṛśyam iha
mānopamānayoḥ^{§ 3539}
- 3.14.390 ...14.390 ekajātivyapekṣāyāṃ tad evety avasīyate
bhedasyaiva vyapekṣāyāṃ anyad eveti
gamyate^{§ 3541}
- 3.14.391 ...14.391 karmatvaṃ karaṇatvaṃ ca bhedenavāśritaṃ 5
yataḥ
atyantaikatvaviṣayo na syāt tenātra
samśayaḥ^{§ 3543}
- 3.14.392 ...14.392 bhede+api tulyarūpatvāc chālīmṃ tān iti dṛśyate
jātyabhedāt sa evāyam iti
bhinno+abhidhīyate^{§ 3545}
- 3.14.393 ...14.393 katham hy avayavo+anyasya syād anya iti
cocyate
atyantabhede nānātvaṃ yatra tattvaṃ na 10
vidyate^{§ 3547}
- 3.14.394 ...14.394 abhedasya vivakṣāyāṃ ekatvaṃ
saṅghasaṅghinoḥ
saṅghinor na tv abhedo+asti tathānyatvam
udāhṛtam^{§ 3549}
- 3.14.395 ...14.395 tatrābhinnavyapekṣāyāṃ upamārtho na vidyate
yo hi gaur iti vijñāne hetuḥ so+asti
gavāntare^{§ 3551}
- 3.14.396 ...14.396 vyāvṛttānāṃ viśeṣāṇāṃ vyāpāre tu vivakṣite 15
na kaś cid upakāro+asti buddher
buddhyantaraṃ prati^{§ 3553}
- 3.14.397 ...14.397 kiṃ cid yatrāsti sāmānyam yadi bhedaś ca ke
cana

		gotvaṃ goṣv asti sāmānyam bhedāś ca śabalādayaḥ ^{§ 3555}	
...	14.398	sāmānyam śyāmatānyaiva tad dhi sādharmaṇam dvayoḥ tad eva siddhyasiddhibhyāṃ bheda ity apadiśyate ^{§ 3557}	3.14.398
5	...	14.399 śyāmatvam eva sāmānyam anyeṣām ubhayoḥ sthitam saṃpūrnatvāt tad anyasmād viśeṣa iti gamyate ^{§ 3559}	3.14.399
...	14.400	ākṛtau vāpi sāmānye kva cid eva vyavasthitāḥ śyāmādau ye+avasīyante viśeṣās ta ihāśritāḥ ^{§ 3561}	3.14.400
...	14.401	jāter abhede bhede vā sādrśyam tat pracakṣate kaś cit kadā cit arthātmā tathābhūto+apadiśyate ^{§ 3563}	3.14.401
10	...	14.402 yatrārthe pratyayābhedo na kadā cid vikalpate avidyamānabhedatvāt sa eka iti gamyate ^{§ 3565}	3.14.402
...	14.403	yo+artha āśritanānātvaḥ sa evety apadiśyate vyāpāram jātibhāgasya tatrāpi pratijānate ^{§ 3567}	3.14.403
15	...	14.404 jātibhāgāśrayā prakhyā tatrābhinnā pravartate vyaktibhāgāśrayā buddhis tatra bhedena jāyate ^{§ 3569}	3.14.404
...	14.405	anyatra vartamānam sad bhedābhedasamanvitam nimittam punar anyatra nānātvene va gṛhyate ^{§ 3571}	3.14.405
...	14.406	ādhāreṣu padanyāsam kṛtvopaiti tadāśrayam sa sādrśyasya viśaya ity anyair apadiśyate ^{§ 3573}	3.14.406

- 3.14.407 ...14.407 parāpekṣe yathā bhāve kāraṇākhyā pravartate
tathānyādhigamāpekṣam upamānaṃ
pracakṣate^{§ 3575}
- 3.14.408 ...14.408 gurugiśyapitāputra- kriyākālādayo yathā
vyavahārās tathaupamyam apy
apekṣānibandhanam^{§ 3577}
- 3.14.409 ...14.409 śyāmatvam upamāne ced vṛttaṃ vṛttau 5
prayujyate
upameyaṃ samāsenā bāhyaṃ
tatrābhidhīyate^{§ 3579}
- 3.14.410 ...14.410 ṭābanta eva caitrādau śyāmāśabdā tathā bhavet
sūtre ca prathamābhāvān na
śyāmādyupasarjanam^{§ 3581}
- 3.14.411 ...14.411 atha tv ekavibhaktitvād guṇatvād vopasarjanam
naivaṃ tittirikalmāśyām iṣṭaḥ strīpratyayo 10
bhavet^{§ 3583}
- 3.14.412 ...14.412 satiśiṣṭabaliyastvād bāhye niṣi ca saty api
upamānasvaro na syāt tasmāt stryantaḥ
samasyate^{§ 3585}
- 3.14.413 ...14.413 guṇe na copamānasthe sāpekṣatvaṃ prakalpate
pradhānasya tathā na syād vyāghrādau
liṅgadarśanam^{§ 3587}
- 3.14.414 ...14.414 tasmāt sati guṇatve+api prādhānyaṃ 15
vighrahāntare
naivaṃjātīyakaṃ śāstre saṃbhavaty
upasarjanam^{§ 3589}
- 3.14.415 ...14.415 upameyātmani śyāmo vartamāno+abhidhīyate
upamāneṣv anirdiṣṭaḥ sāmartyāt sa
pratīyate^{§ 3591}

...	14.416	dravyamātre+api nirdiṣṭe candravaktre +anugamyate viśiṣṭa eva candrastho guṇo nopaplavādayaḥ ^{§ 3593}	3.14.416
...	14.417	bhedabhāvanayaitac ca samāse+apy upavarṇyate viśiṣṭaguṇabhinne+arthe padam anyat prayujyate ^{§ 3595}	3.14.417
5	...	14.418 yadi bhinnādhikaraṇo vacanād anumamyate mṛgīva capalety atra puṃvadbhāvo na sidhyati ^{§ 3597}	3.14.418
...	14.419	astrīpūrvapadatvāt tu puṃvadbhāvo bhaviṣyati yathaiva mṛgadugdhādu na cet stryartho vivakṣyate ^{§ 3599}	3.14.419
10	...	14.420 śastrīva śastrīśyāmeti devadattaiva kathyate tasyām evobhayaṃ tasmād ucyate śāstravigrahe ^{§ 3601}	3.14.420
...	14.421	puṃvadbhāvasya siddhyartham pakṣe strīpratyayasya ca bahv apekṣyam atas tasyām ubhayapratipādanam ^{§ 3603}	3.14.421
...	14.422	śyāmā śastrī yathā śyāmā śastrīkalpeti cocyate tatropamānetarayoḥ śyāmety etad apekṣyate ^{§ 3605}	3.14.422
15	...	14.423 atha śyāmeva śastrīyam śyāmety evam prayujyate śastrī yatheyam śyāmeti tāvad eva pratīyate ^{§ 3607}	3.14.423
...	14.424	upalakṣaṇamātrārthā guṇasyāsya yadi śrutih pṛthag dvayoḥ śruto+apy eṣa neṣṭasvārthasya vācakaḥ ^{§ 3609}	3.14.424

- 3.14.425 ...14.425 upameyaṃ tu yad vācyam tasya cet pratipādane
savyāpārā guṇās tatra sarvasyoktiḥ
sākṛcchrutau^{§ 3611}
- 3.14.426 ...14.426 prakārādhārabhedena viśeṣe samavasthitaḥ
śabdāntarābhisambandhe sāmānyavacanah
katham^{§ 3613}
- 3.14.427 ...14.427 sādṛśyamātram sāmānyam dviṣṭham kaiś cit 5
pratiyate
guṇo bhede+apy abhedena dvivṛttir vā
vivakṣitaḥ^{§ 3615}
- 3.14.428 ...14.428 vyāpāro jātibhāgasya dravyayor vābhidhitaḥ
rūpāt sāmānyavācitvam prāg vā vṛtter
udāhṛtam^{§ 3617}
- 3.14.429 ...14.429 vyāghraśabdo yadā śauryāt puruṣārthe
+avatiṣṭhate
tadādhikaraṇābhedāt samāsasyāsti 10
saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 3619}
- 3.14.430 ...14.430 śūraśabdaprayoge tu vyāghraśabdo mṛge sthitaḥ
bhinne+adhikaraṇe vṛttes tatra naivāsti
saṃbhavaḥ^{§ 3621}
- 3.14.431 ...14.431 sāmānādhikaraṇye+api guṇabhedasya
saṃbhavāt
prayogaḥ śūraśabdasya samāse+apy
anuṣajyate^{§ 3623}
- 3.14.432 ...14.432 pūjopādhiś ca yo dṛṣṭaḥ kutsanopādhayaś ca ye 15
teṣāṃ bhinnanimitatvān niyamārthā punaḥ
śrutiḥ^{§ 3625}
- 3.14.433 ...14.433 asaṃbhave+api vā vṛtteḥ syād etal
liṅgadarśanam

		acver iti yathā liṅgam abhāve+api bhṛśādiṣu ^{§ 3627}	
...	14.434	vatyantāvayave vākye yad aupamyam pratiyate tatpratyayavidhau sūtre nirdeśo+ayam vicāryate ^{§ 3629}	3.14.434
...	14.435	kriyety upādhiḥ prāthamyāt prakṛtyarthasya yady api na prātipadikaṃ tatra kriyāvācy upapadyate ^{§ 3631}	3.14.435
5			
...	14.436	sattvavṛttasya śeṣe vā tṛtīyā sādhanē+api vā tiṅām asattvavācivād ubhayaṃ tan na vidyate ^{§ 3633}	3.14.436
...	14.437	pākādayas tṛtīyāntāḥ sattvadharmasamanvayāt na kriyety apadiśyante kṛtvo+arthapratyaye yathā ^{§ 3635}	3.14.437
10	...	14.438 ye cāvyaayakṛtaḥ ke cit kriyādharmasamanvitāḥ teṣām asattvavācivam tiṅantair na viśiṣyate ^{§ 3637}	3.14.438
...	14.439	kṛtvasujviṣayā yāpi śayitavyādiṣu kriyā upamānopameyatvam tatrātyantam asambhavi ^{§ 3639}	3.14.439
...	14.440	na kevalau dravyaguṇau tadvān vāpy upamīyate śayitavyādibhis teṣu nopamārtho+asti kaś cana ^{§ 3641}	3.14.440
15			
...	14.441	upamānopameyatve dravye cānuktadharmini nimittatvena gamyante rūḍhayogāḥ kriyāguṇāḥ ^{§ 3643}	3.14.441
...	14.442	hotavyasadṛśo hotety atrāpy artho na vidyate virodhāt kriyayā tasmāt kriyāvān nopamīyate ^{§ 3645}	3.14.442

- 3.14.443 ...14.443 kriyā samānajātiyā tadbhāvān nopamīyate
jātibhede+api pākena bhinnāḥ pākādayaḥ
kriyāḥ^{§ 3647}
- 3.14.444 ...14.444 ādhārabhedād bhinnāyām upamānasya
saṃbhavaḥ
adhyetavyena viprāṇām tulyam adhyayanam
viśām^{§ 3649}
- 3.14.445 ...14.445 arthāt prakaraṇād vāpi yatrāpekṣyaṃ pratīyate 5
sāmarthyād anapekṣasya tasya vṛttiḥ
prasajyate^{§ 3651}
- 3.14.446 ...14.446 tailapākena tulye ca ghṛtapāke vivakṣite
kriyāvad api kāryāṇām darśanāt pratyayo
bhavet^{§ 3653}
- 3.14.447 ...14.447 atīṅgrahaṇam evaṃ tu samāsasya nivartakam 10
gamaṇam kārakasyeti ṅvuly anyasmin na
saṃbhavet^{§ 3655}
- 3.14.448 ...14.448 sarvasya parihārārthaṃ samudāyatvam āśritam
śuddhāyāḥ saṃbhavān na syāt kriyāyā
brāhmaṇādiṣu^{§ 3657}
- 3.14.449 ...14.449 upamānavivakṣāyām svadharmāś ca nivartate
kriyāyā na śrutād yasmād upamānaṃ
samāpyate^{§ 3659}
- 3.14.450 ...14.450 tṛtīyo+apy āśrito bhedo dharmāḥ sādharmaṇo 15
dvayoḥ
vyāpāravān na kṛtsnasya sāmyaṃ kṛtsnena
vidyate^{§ 3661}
- 3.14.451 ...14.451 dravye vāpi kriyāyām vā nimittāt tat prakalpate
kriyāṇām vidyamānatvād vṛttir na syād
gavādiṣu^{§ 3663}

	...14.452	abhāvāt kevalāyās tu tadvān arthaḥ pratiyate pradhānāsambhave yuktā lakṣaṇārthā kriyāśrutih ^{§ 3665}	3.14.452
	...14.453	kriyāntareṣu sāpekṣāḥ kriyāśabdāḥ kriyāntare upakārāya gṛhyante yathaiva brāhmaṇādayaḥ ^{§ 3667}	3.14.453
5	...14.454	yathā prakarṣaḥ sarvatra nimittāntarahetukaḥ dravyavad guṇaśabde+api sa nimittam apekṣate ^{§ 3669}	3.14.454
	...14.455	yo ya uccāryate śabdaḥ sa svarūpanibandhanaḥ yathā tathopamāneṣu vyapekṣa na nivartate ^{§ 3671}	3.14.455
10	...14.456	kriyāvṛttes tṛtīyāntasy- aivaṃ cāsambhave sati prasiddhanyāyakaṇo bhāṣye yujir udāhṛtaḥ ^{§ 3673}	3.14.456
	...14.457	antarbhūte tu karaṇe prayogo na punar bhavet nyāyenāyuktam ity atra jīvatau prāṇakarmavat ^{§ 3675}	3.14.457
	...14.458	śāstrābhyāsāc ca bhedo+ayam ayuktam iti varṇyate aśobhanam asaṃbaddham iti rūḍhir vyavasthitā ^{§ 3677}	3.14.458
15	...14.459	vivibhaktih prakṛtyarthaṃ praty upādhiḥ kathaṃ bhavet vibhaktipariṇāme ca prakalpyaṃ viṣayāntaram ^{§ 3679}	3.14.459
	...14.460	vibhaktiyantarayogo hi yasya tad viṣayāntare vibhaktiyantasambandhaḥ sāmartyād anumīyate ^{§ 3681}	3.14.460
	...14.461	sārūpyāt tu tad evedam iti tatropacaryate	3.14.461

		śabdāntaraṃ vibhaktiyā tu yuktaṃ śāstre tad aśrutam ^{§ 3683}	
3.14.462	...14.462	prakṛtiś cet ṛtīyāntā tenety asmāt pratīyate kriyeti prathamāntā sā kathaṃ bhavitum arhati ^{§ 3685}	
3.14.463	...14.463	kriyayeti ṛtīyā ca prayoge kasya kalpyatām tenety asya hi saṃbandhaḥ sūtrasthena na vidyate ^{§ 3687}	5
3.14.464	...14.464	sopaskāreṣu sūtreṣu vākyaśeṣaḥ samarthyate tena yat tat ṛtīyāntaṃ kriyā cet seti gamyate ^{§ 3689}	
3.14.465	...14.465	upādheḥ kasya cid vākye prayoga upalabhyate pratīyamānadharmānyo na kadā cit prayujyate ^{§ 3691}	
3.14.466	...14.466	nīlam utpalam ity atra na viśeṣye na bhedake kaś cit taddharmavacano vākye śabdaḥ prayujyate ^{§ 3693}	10
3.14.467	...14.467	atyantānugamāt tatra na sūtre na ca vigrahe vibhaktipariṇāmena kiṃ cid asti prayojanam ^{§ 3695}	
3.14.468	...14.468	ṛtīyāntaṃ kriyety etad vigrahe na prayujyate yathā daṇḍaḥ praharaṇaṃ krīḍāyām iti dṛśyate ^{§ 3697}	15
3.14.469	...14.469	ghavidhau yac ca saṃjñāyām iti sūtra udāhṛtam upādānaṃ prayogeṣu tasyātyantaṃ na vidyate ^{§ 3699}	
3.14.470	...14.470	yair aprayuktaiḥ saṃskāraḥ pradhāneṣu pratīyate te bhede+api vibhaktīnāṃ nirdiśyanta upādhaḥ ^{§ 3701}	

	...14.471	samudāyeṣu vartante bhāvānām sahaacāriṇām śabdās tat tv avivakṣāyām samuccayavikalpayoh ^{§ 3703}	3.14.471
	...14.472	samuccayas tu kriyate yeṣu pratyarthavṛttiṣu bhedādhiṣṭhānāyā yogas tesām bhavati saṃkhyayā ^{§ 3705}	3.14.472
5	...14.473	sarvair viśiṣṭās tair arthair janyante sahaacāribhiḥ buddhayaḥ pratipattīṇām śabdārthāṃs tāt viduḥ ^{§ 3707}	3.14.473
	...14.474	saṃsrṣṭāḥ pratyayeṣv arthāḥ sarva evopakāriṇaḥ teṣām pratyayarūpeṇa sarveṣām śabdavācyatā ^{§ 3709}	3.14.474
10	...14.475	kevalānām tu bhāvānām na rūpam avadhāryate anirūpitarūpeṣu teṣu śabdo na vartate ^{§ 3711}	3.14.475
	...14.476	pūrvaśabdaprayogāc ca samūhān na nivartate vartate+avayave nāpi nopāttam tyajate kva cit ^{§ 3713}	3.14.476
	...14.477	samudāyābhidhāyi ca yadi bhedaṃ viśeṣayet tatrātulyavibhaktitvaṃ pūrvakāyādivad bhavet ^{§ 3715}	3.14.477
15	...14.478	samūhe ca pradeśe ca pañcālā iti dṛśyate tathā viśeṣaṇaṃ sarva ity etad upapadyate ^{§ 3717}	3.14.478
	...14.479	tathārdhapippalīty atra jātyantaranivṛttaye ardhaṃ ca pippalī ceti khande śabdaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 3719}	3.14.479
20	...14.480	pañcālānām pradeśo+api bhinno janapadāntarāt tatrānyasya nivṛttiyartho śabde bhedo na gamyate ^{§ 3721}	3.14.480

- 3.14.481 ...14.481 prasiddhās tu viśeṣeṇa samudāye vyavasthitāḥ
pradeśe darśanaṃ teṣāṃ
arthaprakaraṇādibhiḥ^{§ 3723}
- 3.14.482 ...14.482 yad upavyañjanaṃ jāteḥ sahaçāri ca karmasu
tatra vā rūḍhasaṃbandhaṃ yat
prāyeṇopalakṣitam^{§ 3725}
- 3.14.483 ...14.483 samudāyaḥ pradeśo vety evaṃ tasminn anāśrite 5
arthātmany aviśeṣeṇa vartante
brāhmaṇādayaḥ^{§ 3727}
- 3.14.484 ...14.484 yaś ca tulyaśrutir dṛṣṭaḥ samudāye vyavasthitaḥ
tenopacaritaikatvaṃ pradeśe+apy
upalabhyate^{§ 3729}
- 3.14.485 ...14.485 saṃskārād upaghātād vā vṛtto +aktaparimāṇake 10
tailādau jātiśabdo+atra sāmartyād
avasīyate^{§ 3731}
- 3.14.486 ...14.486 na jātiguṇaśabdeṣu mūrtibhedo vivakṣitaḥ
te jātiguṇasaṃbandha-
bheda mātranibandhanāḥ^{§ 3733}
- 3.14.487 ...14.487 kṛṣṇādivyapadeśaś ca sarvāvayavavṛttibhiḥ
guṇais te+apy ekadeśasthāḥ paṭādīnāṃ
viśeṣakāḥ^{§ 3735}
- 3.14.488 ...14.488 paṭāvayavavṛttās tu yadā tatra paṭādayaḥ 15
tadā tailādivat teṣāṃ jātiśabdatvam ucyate^{§ 3737}
- 3.14.489 ...14.489 nivṛttyarthā śrutir yeṣāṃ bhedas teṣv
anapekṣitaḥ
pradeśe samudāye vā guṇo+anyeṣāṃ
nivartakaḥ^{§ 3739}

	...14.490	brāhmaṇādhyayane tatra vartate brāhmaṇaśrutiḥ sādrśyaṃ tatra dr̥ṣṭaṃ hi kṣatriyādhyayanādibhiḥ ^{§ 3741}	3.14.490
	...14.491	brāhmaṇādhyayane vṛttir yadi syād brāhmaṇaśruteḥ vaktavyaṃ kena dharmeṇa tulyatvaṃ kriyayor iti ^{§ 3743}	3.14.491
5	...14.492	adhyetari yadā vṛttir ucyate brāhmaṇaśruteḥ nimittatvaṃ tadopaiti kriyaivādhyetari sthitā ^{§ 3745}	3.14.492
	...14.493	simhaśabdena saṃbandhe gauryamātrābhidhāyinā caitrāt ṣaṣṭhī prasajyeta yoge śattryādibhir yathā ^{§ 3747}	3.14.493
10	...14.494	brāhmaṇāyeva dātavyaṃ vaiśyāyety evamādiṣu saṃpradānādiyogaś ca kriyāmātre na kalpate ^{§ 3749}	3.14.494
	...14.495	kriyāmātrābhidhāyitvād avyayeṣu vater na ca pāṭhaḥ kadā cit kartavyas tulyau pakṣāv ubhau yataḥ ^{§ 3751}	3.14.495
	...14.496	jahāti jātiṃ dravyaṃ vā tasmān nāvayave sthitaḥ kriyāyās tu śrutir yasmāt tadvaty arthe+avatiṣṭhate ^{§ 3753}	3.14.496
15	...14.497	akriyānāṃ nivṛttyarthā, yataś cātra kriyāśrutiḥ kriyopalakṣite tasmāt kriyāśabdaḥ pratīyate ^{§ 3755}	3.14.497
	...14.498	hotavyādiṣu yasmāc ca kriyānyā brāhmaṇādivat apekṣaṇīyā śuddhe+arthe tasmād vṛttir na kasya cit ^{§ 3757}	3.14.498

3.14.499	...14.499	sarvaṃ vāpy ekadeśo vā yasminn āśriyate kva cit viśeṣavṛttim taṃ sarvaṃ āhur bhede vyavasthitam ^{§ 3759}	
3.14.500	...14.500	samuccayo vikalpo vā prakārāḥ sarva eva vā viśeṣā iti varṇyante sāmānyam vāvikalpitam ^{§ 3761}	
3.14.501	...14.501	na hi brāhmaṇa ity atra bhedaḥ kaś cid apāśritaḥ apākṛto vā tenāyaṃ samudāye vyavasthitaḥ ^{§ 3763}	5
3.14.502	...14.502	kriyā tv āśriyate yasmin sa bhedo +adhyavasīyate tathānyathā sarvathā cety aprayoge na vidyate ^{§ 3765}	
3.14.503	...14.503	upamāne kriyāvṛttim upameye kriyāśrutiḥ pratyāyayanti bhedasya karotīva padārthatām ^{§ 3767}	10
3.14.504	...14.504	vyāpāreṇaiva sādṛśye vyāpārasya vivakṣite kriyāadvacanāc chabdāt pratyayaḥ pratipādyate ^{§ 3769}	
3.14.505	...14.505	kriyāvato+api sādṛśye vaktum iṣṭe kriyāvata adhyetā brāhmaṇa iva pratyayo na nivartate ^{§ 3771}	
3.14.506	...14.506	adhīte tulya ity evaṃ puṃlliṅgena viśeṣaṇam kriyāvati kriyāyāṃ tu tulyaśabde napuṃsakam ^{§ 3773}	15
3.14.507	...14.507	prakṛtyarthe viśiṣṭe+api pratyayārthāviśeṣaṇāt putreṇa tulyaḥ kapila iti vṛttiḥ prasajyate ^{§ 3775}	
3.14.508	...14.508	yāḥ putre rūḍhasaṃbandhāḥ kriyā loke vivakṣitāḥ tābhiḥ kriyāvataḥ putrād guṇatulye vatir bhavet ^{§ 3777}	20

	...14.509	antarbhūtaṃ nimittaṃ ca rūḍhiśabdeṣu yady api kriyās tu sahaçārinyo rūḍhāḥ santi padārthavat ^{§ 3779}	3.14.509
	...14.510	kramaṃ tu yadi bādhitvā pratyayārthaviśeṣaṇam pradhānānugrahāt sāmyād vibhakteś cāvatiṣṭhate ^{§ 3781}	3.14.510
5	...14.511	prakṛter aviśiṣṭatvāt kriyātulye prasajyate putrādu gūṇaśabdebhyaḥ pūrvoktasya viparyaye ^{§ 3783}	3.14.511
	...14.512	sthūlena tulyo yātīti bahiraṅgā kriyāśrutiḥ animittaṃ vates tulyaṃ yātīty atreṣyate vatiḥ ^{§ 3785}	3.14.512
10	...14.513	dvayaṃ viśeṣyate tena yad ekatra viśeṣaṇam tulyaśabdo hi taṃ dharmam ubhayastham apekṣate ^{§ 3787}	3.14.513
	...14.514	ekaḥ samāno dharmāś ced upamānopameyayoḥ tulayā saṃmitaṃ tulyam iti tatropapadyate ^{§ 3789}	3.14.514
	...14.515	sūtre śrutaś ca dviṣṭho+asāv abhedena pratīyate na ca sāmānyaśabdatvād aśrutā gamyate kriyā ^{§ 3791}	3.14.515
15	...14.516	aśrutāś ca pratīyante nideśasthāyitādayaḥ ye dharmā niyatās teṣāṃ putrādiṣu na vidyate ^{§ 3793}	3.14.516
	...14.517	anāśritakriyas tasmān na tulyo+asti kriyāvātā kriyāyāḥ śravaṇe sāpi kriyāvattā pratīyate ^{§ 3795}	3.14.517
	...14.518	dvayoḥ pratividhānāc ca jyāyastvam abhidhīyate	3.14.518

		nityāsattvābhīdhāyivāt pratyayārthaviśeṣaṇe ^{§ 3797}	
3.14.519	...14.519	asattvabhūto vyāpāraḥ kevalaḥ pratyaye yataḥ vidyate lakṣaṇārthatvaṃ nāsti tena kriyāśruteḥ ^{§ 3799}	
3.14.520	...14.520	kriyāvatas tu grahaṇāt prakṛtyarthaviśeṣaṇe kriyāmātrena tulyatve siddhāsattvābhīdhāyitā ^{§ 3801}	5
3.14.521	...14.521	yadā kriyānimittam tu sādṛśyaṃ syāt kriyāvatoḥ kriyāvato+abhidheyatvāt tadā dravyābhīdhāyitā ^{§ 3803}	
3.14.522	...14.522	avyayeṣu vateḥ pāṭhaḥ kāryas tatra svarādivat brāhmaṇena samo+adhyetety atra ca pratyayo bhavet ^{§ 3805}	
3.14.523	...14.523	sāmānādhikaraṇyaṃ ca vatyarthenāpadiśyate tulyam ity anyathā kalpyo vākyaśeṣo+aśruto bhavet ^{§ 3807}	10
3.14.524	...14.524	kriyāvatoś ca sādṛśye pratyayārthaviśeṣaṇe adhyetrā sadṛśo+adhyetety atra nāsti vater vidhiḥ ^{§ 3809}	
3.14.525	...14.525	tulyārthair iti yā tasyās tṛtīyāyā na bhidyate artho bhede+api sarvābhir itarābhir vibhaktibhiḥ ^{§ 3811}	15
3.14.526	...14.526	bhojyate brāhmaṇa iva tulyaṃ bhuktaṃ dvijātinā paśyati brāhmaṇam iva tulyaṃ vipreṇa paśyati ^{§ 3813}	
3.14.527	...14.527	brāhmaṇeneva vijñātaṃ tulyaṃ jñātaṃ dvijātinā	

		dīyatām brāhmaṇāyeva tulyam vipreṇa dīyatām ^{§ 3815}	
	...14.528	brāhmaṇād iva vaiśyāt tvam adhīṣvādhyayanam bahu ity evamādibhir bhedas tṛtīyāyā na kaś cana ^{§ 3817}	3.14.528
	...14.529	tulyam madhurayādhiye mātṛā tulyam smarāmi tām	3.14.529
5		madhurāyāś ca mātuś ca katham sādṛśyakalpanā ^{§ 3819}	
	...14.530	madhurāviśayaḥ pāṭhaḥ smaraṇam mātrkarmakam madhurāmātrśabdābhyām abhedenābhidhīyate ^{§ 3821}	3.14.530
	...14.531	uṣṭrāvayavatulyeṣu mukheṣūṣṭraśrutir yathā vartate gṛhatulye ca prāsāde madhurāśrutih ^{§ 3823}	3.14.531
10	...14.532	yathādhyayanayoḥ sāmyam adhyetror apadiśyate tathā kriyāgatāir dharmair ucyante sādhanāśrayāḥ ^{§ 3825}	3.14.532
	...14.533	ivārthe yac ca vacanam pūrvasūtre ca yo vidhiḥ kriyāśabdaśrutau bhedo na kaś cid vidyate tayoh ^{§ 3827}	3.14.533
15	...14.534	yady apy upādhir anyatra niyato na prayujyate rūpābhedāt tv anirjñātā kriyātra śrūyate punaḥ ^{§ 3829}	3.14.534
	...14.535	yathā vyutparayaḥ pucchau kyañante sudurādayaḥ saty api pratyayārthatve bhedābhāvād udāhṛtāḥ ^{§ 3831}	3.14.535

- 3.14.536 ...14.536 evaṃ ca sati pūrveṇa siddho+atrāpi vater vidhiḥ
niyame vābhidhāne vā bhidyate na
kriyāśrutiḥ^{§ 3833}
- 3.14.537 ...14.537 ive dravyādiviṣayaḥ pratyayaḥ punar ucyate
kriyāṅām eva sadṛśve pūrvasūtre vidhīyate^{§ 3835}
- 3.14.538 ...14.538 madhurāyām iva gr̥hā brāhmaṇasyeva 5
pāṇḍurāḥ
ity atra dravyaguṇayoḥ pūrveṇa na vatr
bhavet^{§ 3837}
- 3.14.539 ...14.539 ārambhasyākriyārthatve nārtho yogena vidyate
ṛte kriyāyā grahaṇāt pūrvayogena sidhyati^{§ 3839}
- 3.14.540 ...14.540 madhurāvayave vṛttir vvakhyātā madhurāśruteḥ 10
brāhmaṇāvayavān dantān vakṣyati
brāhmaṇaśrutiḥ^{§ 3841}
- 3.14.541 ...14.541 na kā cid ivayoge tu bāhyāt saṃbandhino
ṣaṣṭhī vidhīyate tatra pūrveṇa pratyayo
bhavet^{§ 3843}
- 3.14.542 ...14.542 ādhikyam tulyaśabdena saṃbandha upajāyate
ṣaṣṭhīṛtīye tatra stas tulyaśabdo hi vācakaḥ^{§ 3845}
- 3.14.543 ...14.543 ivaśabdaprayoge tu bāhyāt saṃbandhino vinā 15
nādhikyam upamāne+asti dyotakaḥ sa
prayujyate^{§ 3847}
- 3.14.544 ...14.544 ive yo vyatireko+atra sa prāsādādihetukaḥ
tulye tadviṣayāpekṣam ādhikyam upajāyate^{§ 3849}
- 3.14.545 ...14.545 gavayena samo+anadvān iti vṛttis tathā bhavet 20
na tv asti gaur ivety atra vyatireka ivāśrayaḥ^{§ 3851}
- 3.14.546 ...14.546 upameyena saṃbandhāt prāk prāsādādihetuke
vyatireke vater bhāvo na tulyārthatvahetuke^{§ 3853}

	...14.547	ivaśabdena saṃbandhe na tṛtīyā vidhīyate prakṛtāṃ tām atas tyaktvā vibhaktyantaraṃ āśritam ^{§ 3855}	3.14.547
	...14.548	saptamy api na tatrāsti jñāpakārthā tu sā kṛtā iṣṭā sā śeṣaviṣaye niyatāsu vibhakṭiṣu ^{§ 3857}	3.14.548
5	...14.549	yadi tu vyatirekeṇa viṣaye+asmin vibhaktayaḥ pravarteraṃs tṛtīyaiva vyabhicāraṃ pradarśayet ^{§ 3859}	3.14.549
	...14.550	vyabhicāre tathā siddhe saptamīgrahaṇād vinā saptamy evocyate sarvā na santy anyā vibhaktayaḥ ^{§ 3861}	3.14.550
10	...14.551	atyantam atra viṣaye saptamyā jñāpakārthayā bādhitā vinivarteta ṣaṣṭhī sā gr̥hyate punaḥ ^{§ 3863}	3.14.551
	...14.552	pūrvābhyām eva yogābhyām vigrahāntarakalpanāt arhārthe+api vatiḥ siddhaḥ sa tv ekena nidarśyate ^{§ 3865}	3.14.552
	...14.553	tena tulyam iti prāpte kriyopādhiḥ prasidhyati rājavād vartate rājety atra bhede vivakṣite ^{§ 3867}	3.14.553
15	...14.554	rājatvena prasiddhā ye pṛthuprabhṛtayo nṛpāḥ yudhiṣṭhirāntās te+anyeṣāṃ upamānaṃ mahīkṣitām ^{§ 3869}	3.14.554
	...14.555	siddhyasiddhikṛto bheda upamānopameyayoḥ sarvatraiva yato+asiddhaṃ prasiddhenopamīyate ^{§ 3871}	3.14.555
20	...14.556	rājavād rūpam asyeti rājany eva vivakṣite akriyārthena yogena dvitīyena bhaviṣyati ^{§ 3873}	3.14.556

- 3.14.557 ...14.557 upamānāvivakṣāyāṃ niyamārtho+ayam ucyate
dharmo+arhatikriyākartā tadarthaṃ vacanaṃ
punaḥ^{§ 3875}
- 3.14.558 ...14.558 kṛtahastavad ity etat prasiddheṣv eva dṛśyate
rājatvena prasiddhe ca rājñi rājavat ity api^{§ 3877}
- 3.14.559 ...14.559 arājñi yeṣāṃ dharmāṇāṃ dṛṣṭo+atyantam 5
asaṃbhavaḥ
te rājani niyamyante tyajyante
vyabhicāriṇaḥ^{§ 3879}
- 3.14.560 ...14.560 arhateś ca kriyā kartrī yā tasyāṃ vatir iṣyate
rājānam arhati cchattram iti na tv
evamādiṣu^{§ 3881}
- 3.14.561 ...14.561 prayuktānāṃ hi śabdānāṃ śāstreṇānugamaḥ
satām
chattrādyarthe tu vacane pratyākhyānaṃ na 10
saṃbhavet^{§ 3883}
- 3.14.562 ...14.562 tadarham iti nārabdhaṃ sūtraṃ vyākaraṇāntare
saṃbhavaty upamātrāpi bhedasya
parikalpanāt^{§ 3885}
- 3.14.563 ...14.563 ekasya kāryanirjñānāt siddhasya viṣayāntare
taddharmatvavivakṣāyāṃ buddhyā bhedaḥ
prakalpyate^{§ 3887}
- 3.14.564 ...14.564 sūtrārambhān na caitasmād ivaśabdasya vidyate 15
prayogaḥ so+api caitasya viṣaye vidyate
vateḥ^{§ 3889}
- 3.14.565 ...14.565 dasyuhendra ivety etad aindramantre
prayujyate
anyatra dṛṣṭakarmendro yathety asmin
vivakṣite^{§ 3891}

	...14.566	pūrvām avasthām āśritya yāvasthā vyapadiśyate sadrśas tvaṃ tavaiveti tatraivam abhidhīyate ^{§ 3893}	3.14.566
	...14.567	prasiddhabhedam yatrānyad upamānam na vidyate upameyasya tatrātmā svabuddhyā pravibhajyate ^{§ 3895}	3.14.567
5	...14.568	yo+api svābhāviko bhedaḥ so+api buddhinibandhanaḥ tenāsmiṃ viśaye bhinnam abhinnaṃ vā na vidyate ^{§ 3897}	3.14.568
	...14.569	aṅgadī kuṇḍalī ceti darśayan bhedahetubhiḥ caitram īdrśam ity āha buddhyavasthāparigrahāt ^{§ 3899}	3.14.569
10	...14.570	etaiḥ śabdair yathābhūtaḥ pratyayātmopajāyate tatpratyayānukāreṇa viśayo+apy upapadyate ^{§ 3901}	3.14.570
	...14.571	buddhyavasthāvibhāgena bhedakāryam pratīyate janyanta iva śabdānām arthāḥ sarve vivakṣayā ^{§ 3903}	3.14.571
	...14.572	tathāvidhe+api bāhye+arthe bhidyante yatra buddhayaḥ na tatra kaś cit sādṛśyam sad api pratipadyate ^{§ 3905}	3.14.572
15	...14.573	atyantaṃ viśaye bhinne yāvat prakhyā na bhidyate na tāvat pratyabhijñānam kasya cid vinivartate ^{§ 3907}	3.14.573
	...14.574	ayam eva tu sūtreṇa bhedo bhedena darśitaḥ	3.14.574

		prasiddham api durjñānam abudhaḥ pratipadyate ^{§ 3909}	
3.14.575	...14.575	vaiyākaraṇavad brūte na vaiyākaraṇaḥ sadā vaiyākaraṇavad brūṣvety ataḥ so+apy abhidhīyate ^{§ 3911}	
3.14.576	...14.576	ke cit pumāṃso bhāṣante strīvat puṃvac ca yoṣitaḥ vyabhicāre svadharmo+api punas tenopadiśyate ^{§ 3913}	5
3.14.577	...14.577	sadṛśas tvam tavaiveti loke yad abhidhīyate upamānāntaram tatra prasaktaṃ vinivartate ^{§ 3915}	
3.14.578	...14.578	yuktam aupayikaṃ rājña ity arthasya nidarśane upamānāvivakṣāyāṃ tadarham iti paṭhyate ^{§ 3917}	
3.14.579	...14.579	prasaktānuprasaktas tu vatiśeṣo+abhidhīyate upamānābhisambandhād asmin vatir udāhṛtaḥ ^{§ 3919}	10
3.14.580	...14.580	pradhānakalpanābhāve guṇaśabdasya darśanāt upasargād vatau siddhā dhātau dhātvarthakalpanā ^{§ 3921}	
3.14.581	...14.581	svam rūpam iti caitasminn arthasyāpi parigrahaḥ rūpavaj jñāpitas tasmād āsanno+artho grahīṣyate ^{§ 3923}	15
3.14.582	...14.582	dhātvarthenopajanitaṃ sādhanatvena sādhanam dhātunā kṛtam ity evam asmin sūtre pratīyate ^{§ 3925}	
3.14.583	...14.583	yaḥ śabdaś caritārthatvād atyantam na prayujyate	

		viṣaye+adarśanāt tatra lopaḥ tasyābhidhīyate ^{§ 3927}	
	...14.584	kriyāyāṃ sādhanē dravye prādayo ye vyavasthitāḥ tebhyaḥ sattvābhidhāyibhyo vatiḥ svārthe vidhīyate ^{§ 3929}	3.14.584
5	...14.585	pratyayena vinā prādis tatrārthe na prayujyate bhedena tu samākhyāne vibhāgaḥ parikalpitaḥ ^{§ 3931}	3.14.585
	...14.586	anaṅgīkṛtasattvaṃ tu yadi gr̥hyeta sādhanam vibhaktibhir niyogaḥ syād yathaiva tasilādiṣu ^{§ 3933}	3.14.586
	...14.587	pāṭhād yair avibhaktitvaṃ vatyanteṣv anugamyate teṣāṃ udvata ity atra vaktavyā savibhaktitā ^{§ 3935}	3.14.587
10	...14.588	vatyarthaṃ nāvagāhete puṃvad ity asya darśanāt nañsnañāv apavādasya bādhaḥ tan nipātanam ^{§ 3937}	3.14.588
	...14.589	etam utkrāmato nūnaṃ vatyarthaṃ nañsnañāv iti tayoḥ pravṛttāv utsargo bādhanān nopapadyate ^{§ 3939}	3.14.589
15	...14.590	nañsnañāu vihitau yena sa yogo nāvagāhate vatiprakaraṇaṃ tad dhi liṅgam evaṃ samarthyate ^{§ 3941}	3.14.590
	...14.591	abhedenopamānasya bhinnārthopanipātītā ūhas tathopamānānām aṅgavan nopalabhyate ^{§ 3943}	3.14.591

3.14.592	...14.592	gāvedhuke carau dṛṣṭā govikartākṣavāpayoḥ paśū rudra iva hy etāv ity ekavacanaśrutih ^{§ 3945}	
3.14.593	...14.593	upamānasya bhedāc ca bahuṣu syād aṅo vidhiḥ kāśyapā iti lopah syāt tathā pratikṛtiṣv api ^{§ 3947}	
3.14.594	...14.594	evaṃ tu yuktavadbhāvād atraikavacanam bhavet lum manuṣye tathoktaṃ syāl liṅgasyaikasya siddhaye ^{§ 3949}	5
3.14.595	...14.595	upameyeṣu bhinneṣu kiṃ cid ekaṃ pravartate pratyayasya vidhau tatra nityaṃ yuktavad iṣyate ^{§ 3951}	
3.14.596	...14.596	yadā pratyupameyaṃ tu tad ekaikam avasthitam tadā bāhyārthabhedena taddhitāntaṃ pracīyate ^{§ 3953}	10
3.14.597	...14.597	yathā samūhapracaye dviḡnām bhinnasaṃkhyatā pañcapūlyādiṣu tathā lubantapracayo bhavet ^{§ 3955}	
3.14.598	...14.598	pracaye bhidyamāne tu saṃkhyā pūleṣu bhidyate arthabhedo lubanteṣu naivaṃ kaś cana dṛśyate ^{§ 3957}	
3.14.599	...14.599	yeṣūpameyavacanaḥ śabdo+anyo na prayujyate upamānasya tatrānyaiḥ saṃkhyāyā bheda iṣyate ^{§ 3959}	15
3.14.600	...14.600	yathā guḍatilādīnām prayogād ekasaṃkhyatā pākāder aprayoge tu bhinnā saṃkhyābhidhīyate ^{§ 3961}	

	...14.601	yaḥ saṃbandhigato bhedaḥ sa prayoge pratīyate saṃbandhinām ato bheda upameye na gamyate ^{§ 3963}	3.14.601
	...14.602	tasmāt sāmānyaśabdatva- prasaṅgavinivṛttaye upameyagato bheda upamāneṣu drśyate ^{§ 3965}	3.14.602
5	...14.603	upamānaṃ samastānām abhinnaṃ śrūyate kva cit bhinnānām upameyanām ekaikam vopamīyate ^{§ 3967}	3.14.603
	...14.604	yathā garuḍa ity etad vyūhāpekṣaṃ prayujyate ekena yatra sādṛśyaṃ vainateyena hastinām ^{§ 3969}	3.14.604
10	...14.605	ekasyāpi pratīyeta bhinnā pratikṛtiḥ saha kāśyapasyeti tenāyaṃ pratyekam avatiṣṭhate ^{§ 3971}	3.14.605
	...14.606	meghāḥ śaila ivety ukte samastānām pratīyate sādṛśyam giriṇaikena pratyekam tena bhidyate ^{§ 3973}	3.14.606
	...14.607	chāpekṣā tadviṣayatā vidheyatvān na gamyate kākatālīyam ity atra prasiddham hy upalakṣaṇam ^{§ 3975}	3.14.607
15	...14.608	rājāśvādiś ca viṣayaḥ syād anyo vety aniścitam tena cchasya vidhānāt prāg vyapadeśo na vidyate ^{§ 3977}	3.14.608
	...14.609	dvayor ivārthayor atra nimittatvaṃ pratīyate ekenāvayavo yuktaḥ pratyayo+anyena yujyate ^{§ 3979}	3.14.609
20	...14.610	caitrasya tatrāgamaṃ kākasyāgamaṃ yathā dasyor abhinipātas tu tālasya patanaṃ yathā ^{§ 3981}	3.14.610

- 3.14.611 ...14.611 saṃnipāte tayor yānyā kriyā tatropajāyate
vadhādir upameye+arthe tayā chavidhir
iṣyate^{§ 3983}
- 3.14.612 ...14.612 kriyāyāṃ samavetāyāṃ dravyaśabdo
+avatiṣṭhate
pātāgamanayoḥ kāka- tālaśabdau tathā
sthitau^{§ 3985}
- 3.14.613 ...14.613 yad anvākhyāyakaṃ vākyaṃ tad evaṃ 5
parikalpyate
prayogavākvaṃ yal loke tad evaṃ na
prayujyate^{§ 3987}
- 3.14.614 ...14.614 yayor atarkitā prāptir dṛśyate kākatālavat
tayoḥ samāsaprakṛter vṛttir
abhyupagamyate^{§ 3989}
- 3.14.615 ...14.615 kākasya tālena yathā vadho yasya tu dasyunā 10
tatra citrikṛte+anyasminn upameye cha
iṣyate^{§ 3991}
- 3.14.616 ...14.616 cañcatprakāraś cañcatko bṛhatka iti cāpare
maṇimaḍḍūkakhadyotān sādrśvena
pracakṣate^{§ 3993}
- 3.14.617 ...14.617 tatronmeṣanimeṣābhyāṃ khadyota upamīyate
śvāsaprabandhair maṇḍūkaḥ
spandamānaprabho maṇiḥ^{§ 3995}
- 3.14.618 ...14.618 pravikāsiprabho+alpo+api mahān ya 15
upalabhyate
bṛhatka iti tatraiṣa maṇau śabdaḥ
prayujyate^{§ 3997}
- 3.14.619 ...14.619 sādrśyam eva sarvatra prakāraḥ kaiś cid iṣyate

		bhede+api tu prakārākhyā kaiś cid abhyupagamyate ^{§ 3999}	
	...14.620	prakāravacanaḥ kaś cit prakāravati saṁsthitaḥ prakāramātre vartitvā kaś cit tadvati vartate ^{§ 4001}	3.14.620
5	...14.621	sādrśyagrahaṇaṁ sūtre sadrśasyopalakṣaṇaṁ tulyayor avyayībhāve sahaśabdo+abhidhāyakaḥ ^{§ 4003}	3.14.621
	...14.622	vipsāsādrśyayor vṛttir yā yathārthābhidhāyinaḥ sa cāyam avyayībhāve bhedo bhedena darśitaḥ ^{§ 4005}	3.14.622
	...14.623	sādrśyaṁ योग्यातां काँसँ चँदँ अँनँवँ abhyupagamyate yat tu mūrtigataṁ sāmyaṁ tat sahenābhidhīyate ^{§ 4007}	3.14.623
10	...14.624	itthaṁbhāve+api sādrśyaṁ buddhyavasthānibandhanam grahaṇe bheda mātrasya tatrānyaivābhidhīyate ^{§ 4009}	3.14.624
	...14.625	gaur vāhika iti dvitve sādrśyaṁ pratyudāhṛtam śuklādau sati niṣpanne vāhiko na dvir ucyate ^{§ 4011} iti bharṭṛharikṛtaṁ vākyapadīyam samāptam	3.14.625

The TEI Header

```

<teiHeader xmlns="http://www.tei-c.org/ns/1.0" xml:lang="en">
<fileDesc>
  <titleStmt>
    <title type="main">Vākyapadīya</title>
    <title type="sub">A SARIT edition</title>
    <author>Bhartṛhari</author>
    <respStmt>
      <persName>Somadeva Vasudeva (start - 3.7)</persName>
      <persName>Yves Ramseier (3.8 - end)</persName>
      <resp>Creation of machine-readable version.</resp>
    </respStmt>
    <respStmt>
      <persName>Dominik Wujastyk</persName>
      <resp>Editing and conversion to TEI-conformant markup.</resp>
    </respStmt>
  </titleStmt>
  <publicationStmt>
    <authority>SARIT: Search and Retrieval of Indic Texts</authority>
    <availability status="restricted">
      <p>Copyright Notice</p>
      <p>
        <ref target="http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-
        ↪ sa/3.0/" type="licence">Distributed by <ref
        ↪ target="http://sarit.indology.info"
        ↪ type="url">SARIT</ref> under a Creative Commons
        ↪ Attribution-ShareAlike 3.0
        Unported License. </ref>
      </p>
      <p>Under this licence, you are free <list>
        <item>to Share — to copy, distribute and transmit the
        ↪ work</item>
        <item>to Remix — to adapt the work </item>
      </list>
      </p>
      <p>Under the following conditions:</p>
      <p>
        <list>
          <item>Attribution — You must attribute the work in the
          ↪ manner specified
          by the author or licensor (but not in any way that suggests that
          they endorse you or your use of the work).</item>
          <item>Share Alike — If you alter, transform, or build upon
          ↪ this work,
          you may distribute the resulting work only under the same or
          ↪ similar
          license to this one.</item>
        </list>
      </p>
    </availability>
  </publicationStmt>

```

```

    </p>
    <p>More information and fuller details of this license are given on
    ↪ the Creative
    Commons website.</p>
    <p>SARIT assumes no responsibility for unauthorised use that
    ↪ infringes the
    rights of any copyright owners, known or unknown.</p>
</availability>
<date>2011-2016</date>
<idno>2012-12-16</idno>
</publicationStmt>
<notesStmt>
  <note>Vākyapadīya transcribed by Somadeva Vasudeva (start - 3.7)
  ↪ and Yves Ramseier
  (3.8 - end), based on the Rau 1977 edition.</note>
</notesStmt>
<sourceDesc>
  <bibl>
    <title>Bhartr̥haris Vākyapadīya</title>
    <editor>Wilhelm Rau</editor>
    <pubPlace>Wiesbaden</pubPlace>
    <publisher>Deutsche Morgenlaendischen
    ↪ Gesellschaft</publisher>
    <date>1977</date>
    <note>Copyright (C) 1977<name>Franz Steiner Verlag
    ↪ GmbH</name>. (See URL :
    target="http:copyright.gov.in/Documents/handbook.html)</note>
  </bibl>
</sourceDesc>
</fileDesc>
<encodingDesc>
  <p>The electronic text below is in a lossless transliteration using the
  ↪ Latin alphabet.
  The transliteration scheme used is the IAST (<ref ta-
  ↪ rget="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/International_Alphabet_of_Sanskrit_Transliteration">Th
  ↪ International Alphabet of Sanskrit Transliteration</ref>). IAST
  ↪ differs in
  small ways from ISO 15919, but is preferred by most working Sanskrit
  ↪ scholars.
  Conversion of this file to ISO 15919 can be achieved by performing the
  ↪ following
  replacements throughout the file: <code> ṛ -&gt; r and ṡ -&gt; ś
  ↪ </code>
</p>
  <p>Text division separates words with spaces ("ity evam" not
  ↪ "ityevam"), where sandhi
  permits.</p>
  <p>Avagraha is represented by +a. Thus "so 'pi" -&gt; "so+api".</p>
</encodingDesc>

```

```
<revisionDesc>
  <change when="2002" who="Somadeva Vasudeva">Vākyapadīya 1.1 -
  ↪ 3.7 entered by Somadeva
  Vasudeva</change>
  <change when="2005" who="Yves Ramseier">Whole Vākyapadīya, 1.1
  ↪ - 3.14 entered by Yves
  Ramseier and released on the web</change>
  <change from="2011-07-01" to="2012-12-14" who="Dominik
  ↪ Wujastyk">
    <list>
      <item>Added the Vasudeva transcription up to 3.7 to the Ramseier
      ↪ transcription
      from 3.8 to the end to make a composite e-text.</item>
      <item>Added TEI encoding.</item>
      <item>Changed avagrahas to +a</item>
      <item>Replaced the dollar/percent/ampersand tagging of the
      ↪ original
      transcription by the rs elements, with abcd as attributes.</item>
      <item>Normalized verse numbering.</item>
      <item>added divisions and headers for the kāṇḍas, samuddeśas and
      adhikāras.</item>
    </list>
  </change>
  <change when="2013-03-05" who="Dominik Wujastyk">Revisions to
  ↪ the TEI header.</change>
  <change when="2016-07-06"
  ↪ who="https://viaf.org/viaf/308710472/">Updated markup
  ↪ according to the SARIT Guidelines: Replaced p-elements with lg,
  ↪ and l. Removed rs-elements. Added trailers and
  ↪ xml:id's.</change>
  <change when="2016-07-06"
  ↪ who="https://viaf.org/viaf/308710472/">Added labels to
  ↪ lg's.</change>
</revisionDesc>
</teiHeader>
```